

```
SSSSSSSSSSSSSS 000000000 RRRRRRRRRRRR TTTTTTTTTTTTTT 333333333 222222222
SSSSSSSSSSSSSS 000000000 RRRRRRRRRRRR TTTTTTTTTTTTTT 333333333 222222222
SSSSSSSSSSSSSS 000000000 RRRRRRRRRRRR TTTTTTTTTTTTTT 333333333 222222222
SSS 000 000 RRR RRR 333 333 222 222
SSS 000 000 RRR RRR 333 333 222 222
SSS 000 000 RRR RRR 333 333 222 222
SSS 000 000 RRR RRR 333 333 222 222
SSS 000 000 RRR RRR 333 333 222 222
SSSSSSSSSS 000 000 RRRRRRRRRRRR 333 333 222 222
SSSSSSSSSS 000 000 RRRRRRRRRRRR 333 333 222 222
SSSSSSSSSS 000 000 RRRRRRRRRRRR 333 333 222 222
SSS 000 000 RRR RRR 333 333 222 222
SSS 000 000 RRR RRR 333 333 222 222
SSS 000 000 RRR RRR 333 333 222 222
SSS 000 000 RRR RRR 333 333 222 222
SSS 000 000 RRR RRR 333 333 222 222
SSSSSSSSSSSS 000000000 RRR RRR TTT 333333333 222222222222222
SSSSSSSSSSSS 000000000 RRR RRR TTT 333333333 222222222222222
SSSSSSSSSSSS 000000000 RRR RRR TTT 333333333 222222222222222
```

```

SSSSSSSS 000000 RRRRRRRR KK KK EEEEEEEEE YY YY SSSSSSSS UU UU BBBB8888
SSSSSSSS 000000 RRRRRRRR KK KK EEEEEEEEE YY YY SSSSSSSS UU UU BBBB8888
SS SS 00 00 RR RR RR KK KK EE EE YY YY SS SS UU UU BB BB
SS SS 00 00 RR RR RR KK KK EE EE YY YY SS SS UU UU BB BB
SSSSSS 00 00 RRRRRRRR KKKKKK EEEEEEE YY YY SSSSSS UU UU BBBB8888
SSSSSS 00 00 RRRRRRRR KKKKKK EEEEEEE YY YY SSSSSS UU UU BBBB8888
SS 00 00 RR RR RR KK KK EE EE YY YY SS SS UU UU BB BB
SS 00 00 RR RR RR KK KK EE EE YY YY SS SS UU UU BB BB
SS 00 00 RR RR RR KK KK EE EE YY YY SS SS UU UU BB BB
SSSSSSSS 000000 RRR RR RR KK KK EEEEEEEEE YY YY SSSSSSSS UUUUUUUUU BBBB8888
SSSSSSSS 000000 RRR RR RR KK KK EEEEEEEEE YY YY SSSSSSSS UUUUUUUUU BBBB8888

LL LL I11111 SSSSSSSS
LL LL I11111 SSSSSSSS
LL LL II SS
LL LL II SS
LL LL II SS
LL LL II SSSSSS
LL LL II SSSSSS
LL LL II SS
LL LL II SS
LL LL II SS
LL LL II SS
LLLLLLLLLL I11111 SSSSSSSS
LLLLLLLLLL I11111 SSSSSSSS
```



```
1 0001 0 MODULE SOR$KEY_SUB (
2 0002 0 IDENT = 'V04-000' ! File: SORKEYSUB.B32 Edit: PDG3033
3 0003 0 ) =
4 0004 1 BEGIN
5 0005 1
6 0006 1 *****
7 0007 1 *
8 0008 1 * COPYRIGHT (c) 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984 BY
9 0009 1 * DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS.
10 0010 1 * ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
11 0011 1 *
12 0012 1 * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
13 0013 1 * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
14 0014 1 * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
15 0015 1 * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
16 0016 1 * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
17 0017 1 * TRANSFERRED.
18 0018 1 *
19 0019 1 * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
20 0020 1 * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
21 0021 1 * CORPORATION.
22 0022 1 *
23 0023 1 * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
24 0024 1 * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
25 0025 1 *
26 0026 1 *
27 0027 1 *****
28 0028 1
29 0029 1
30 0030 1 ++
31 0031 1
32 0032 1 FACILITY: VAX-11 SORT/MERGE
33 0033 1
34 0034 1 ABSTRACT:
35 0035 1
36 0036 1 This module contains the routines that build the comparison routine.
37 0037 1
38 0038 1 ENVIRONMENT: VAX/VMS user mode
39 0039 1
40 0040 1 AUTHOR: P. Gilbert, CREATION DATE: 14-Dec-1981
41 0041 1
42 0042 1 MODIFIED BY:
43 0043 1
44 0044 1 T03-015 Original
45 0045 1 T03-016 Add run-time check for presence of VFC area in LENADR routine.
46 0046 1 PDG 20-Dec-1982
47 0047 1 T03-017 Check for DISP[COM_ORD_MAX] (not CTX[COM_LRL_INT]) exceeding
48 0048 1 MAX_REFSIZE. PDG 28-Dec-1982
49 0049 1 T03-018 Added clean-up routines. PDG 6-Jan-1983
50 0050 1 T03-019 New interface for collating sequence stuff. PDG 26-Jan-1983
51 0051 1 T03-020 Don't output the stable field for index sorts. Change the
52 0052 1 severity of SOR$KEY_LEN. Save the stream number for stable
53 0053 1 merges. PDG 27-Jan-1983
54 0054 1 T03-021 Changes for hostile environment. PDG 3-Feb-1983
55 0055 1 T03-022 Change MOVCSs to use a pad character. PDG 8-Feb-1983
56 0056 1 T03-023 Pass the context address to callback routines. PDG 11-Feb-1983
57 0057 1 T03-024 Some changes with linkages. PDG 10-Mar-1983
```


SORSKEY_SUB
V04-000

F 16

16-Sep-1984 00:29:51

14-Sep-1984 13:10:45

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742

[SORT32.SRC]SORKEYSUB.B32;1

Page 2
(1)

:	58	0058	1	:	T03-025	Fix bug in GEN_CONVERT_FLT. Check validity of KBF_ORDER.
:	59	0059	1	:		PDG 22-Mar-1983
:	60	0060	1	:	T03-026	Redefine 2-byte opcodes to conform with STARLET's definition.
:	61	0061	1	:		PDG 4-Apr-1983
:	62	0062	1	:	T03-027	Various changes for KANJI. PDG 2-May-1983
:	63	0063	1	:	T03-028	Test for F-floating, D-floating and decimal hardware support.
:	64	0064	1	:		PDG 10-May-1983
:	65	0065	1	:	T03-029	Allocate an extra byte in generated code to avoid a 11/750
:	66	0066	1	:		problem when the next byte is not readable. PDG 9-Aug-1983
:	67	0067	1	:	T03-030	Set COM_EQUAL equal to 0 if it's not needed. PDG 26-Aug-1983
:	68	0068	1	:	T03-031	Add COM_ARCHFLAG to store SYIS_ARCHFLAG. PDG 31-Jan-1984
:	69	0069	1	:	T03-032	Change COM_RHB to COM_RHB_INP and COM_RHB_OUT.
:	70	0070	1	:		This is to avoid problems with merge, where an incoming
:	71	0071	1	:		record overwrites the VFC area for the outgoing record.
:	72	0072	1	:		PDG 24-Jul-1984
:	73	0073	1	:	T03-033	Correct diagnoses of entire key disappearing (SORS_KEY_LEN).
:	74	0074	1	:		PDG 9-Aug-1984
:	75	0075	1	:		--


```
: 77      0076 1 LIBRARY 'SYSS$LIBRARY:LIB';
: 78      0077 1 LIBRARY 'SRC$:OPCODES';
: 79      0078 1 REQUIRE 'SRC$:COM';
: 80      0148 1
: 81      0149 1 LITERAL                                ! Global registers used between routines
: 82      0150 1     R_CUR_PC = 10,
: 83      0151 1     R_BRANCH = 9;
: 84      0152 1 LITERAL
: 85      0153 1     FUN_K_STAB= FALSE;                    ! True to pass records in a stable order
: 86      0154 1 LINKAGE
: 87      0155 1     LINK_OPOPNEQ =
: 88      0156 1         JSB(REGISTER=2,REGISTER=4):
: 89      0157 1         GLOBAL(CUR_PC=R_CUR_PC, BRANCH=R_BRANCH, CTX=COM_REG_CTX)
: 90      0158 1         NOTUSED(1,5,6,7,8),
: 91      0159 1
: 92      0160 1     LINK_BNEQ =
: 93      0161 1         JSB(REGISTER=4):
: 94      0162 1         GLOBAL(CUR_PC=R_CUR_PC, BRANCH=R_BRANCH, CTX=COM_REG_CTX)
: 95      0163 1         NOTUSED(1,2,3,5,6,7,8),
: 96      0164 1
: 97      0165 1     LINK_SAVE =
: 98      0166 1         JSB(REGISTER=4):
: 99      0167 1         GLOBAL(CUR_PC=R_CUR_PC, BRANCH=R_BRANCH, CTX=COM_REG_CTX)
100      0168 1         NOTUSED(2,3,5,6,7,8),
101      0169 1
102      0170 1     LINK_DISP =
103      0171 1         JSB(REGISTER=2,REGISTER=3):
104      0172 1         GLOBAL(CUR_PC=R_CUR_PC)
105      0173 1         NOTUSED(1,4,5,6,7,8,9,11),
106      0174 1
107      0175 1     LINK_LITE =
108      0176 1         JSB(REGISTER=2,REGISTER=3):
109      0177 1         GLOBAL(CUR_PC=R_CUR_PC)
110      0178 1         NOTUSED(1,5,6,7,8,9,11),
111      0179 1
112      0180 1     LINK_ROOM =
113      0181 1         JSB(REGISTER=0):
114      0182 1         GLOBAL(CUR_PC=R_CUR_PC,
115      0183 1             CTX=COM_REG_CTX)
116      0184 1         NOTUSED(6,7,8,9),
117      0185 1
118      0186 1     LINK_COMPARE =
119      0187 1         CALL:
120      0188 1         GLOBAL(CUR_PC=R_CUR_PC, BRANCH=R_BRANCH,
121      0189 1             CTX=COM_REG_CTX),
122      0190 1
123      0191 1     LINK_MOVE =
124      0192 1         CALL:
125      0193 1         GLOBAL(CUR_PC=R_CUR_PC,
126      0194 1             CTX=COM_REG_CTX);
127      0195 1
128      0196 1 FORWARD ROUTINE
129      0197 1     TKS_HACK:          NOVALUE CAL_CTXREG,
130      0198 1     KEY_COMPRESS:      NOVALUE CAL_CTXREG,
131      0199 1     COND_HAND,
132      0200 1 ! CHAR_HARDWARE:      CAL_CTXREG,          ! Test for Char String support
133      0201 1 ! EDPC_HARDWARE:      CAL_CTXREG,          ! Test for EDITPC support
```



```

: 134      0202 1  ! CRC_HARDWARE:      CAL_CTXREG,      ! Test for CRC support
: 135      0203 1  ! DCMC_HARDWARE:     CAL_CTXREG,      ! Test for Decimal support
: 136      0204 1  ! FFLT_HARDWARE:     CAL_CTXREG,      ! Test for F-floating support
: 137      0205 1  ! DFLT_HARDWARE:     CAL_CTXREG,      ! Test for D-floating support
: 138      0206 1  ! GFLT_HARDWARE:     CAL_CTXREG,      ! Test for G-floating support
: 139      0207 1  ! HFLT_HARDWARE:     CAL_CTXREG,      ! Test for H-floating support
: 140      0208 1  ! DO_REI:           NOVALUE,
: 141      0209 1  ! EMIT_DISP:        NOVALUE LINK_DISP,
: 142      0210 1  ! SAVE_REGS:        NOVALUE LINK_SAVE,
: 143      0211 1  ! EMIT_BNEQ:        NOVALUE LINK_BNEQ,
: 144      0212 1  ! EMIT_LITE:        NOVALUE LINK_LITE,
: 145      0213 1  ! ROOM:           LINK_ROOM,
: 146      0214 1  ! OPOPNEQ:        NOVALUE LINK_OPOPNEQ,
: 147      0215 1  ! GEN_CONVERT_DEC:  LINK_COMPARE,
: 148      0216 1  ! GEN_CONVERT_FLT:  LINK_COMPARE,
: 149      0217 1  ! GEN_MOVE:         NOVALUE LINK_MOVE,
: 150      0218 1  ! GEN_COMPARE:      NOVALUE LINK_COMPARE,
: 151      0219 1  ! MOVE_KEYS:        LINK_COMPARE,
: 152      0220 1  ! EXPAND:          NOVALUE,
: 153      0221 1  ! SOR$$KEY_SUB:      CAL_CTXREG,
: 154      0222 1  ! CLEAN_UP:         CAL_CTXREG NOVALUE;
: 155      0223 1
: 156      0224 1  SOR$$END_ROUTINE_(CLEAN_UP);
: 157      0225 1
: 158      0226 1  EXTERNAL ROUTINE
: 159      0227 1  SOR$$ERROR,
: 160      0228 1  %IF NOT HOSTILE %THEN
: 161      0229 1  SOR$$RDT:      CAL_CTXREG,
: 162      0230 1  SOR$$RFA_ACCESS: NOVALUE CAL_ACCESS,
: 163      0231 1  %FI
: 164      0232 1  SOR$$ALLOCATE: CAL_CTXREG,
: 165      0233 1  SOR$$DEALLOCATE: CAL_CTXREG NOVALUE;
: 166      0234 1
: 167      0235 1  %IF NOT HOSTILE %THEN
: 168      0236 1  EXTERNAL
: 169      0237 1  LIB$AB_CVTTP_O: ADDRESSING_MODE(GENERAL),
: 170      0238 1  LIB$AB_CVTTP_U: ADDRESSING_MODE(GENERAL),
: 171      0239 1  LIB$AB_CVTTP_Z: ADDRESSING_MODE(GENERAL);
: 172      0240 1  %FI
: 173      0241 1
: 174      0242 1  %IF NOT HOSTILE %THEN
: 175      0243 1  EXTERNAL LITERAL
: 176      0244 1  FUN_K_KANJI: WEAK UNSIGNED(1);
: 177      0245 1  %FI
: 178      0246 1
: 179      U 0247 1  %IF HOSTILE %THEN
: 180      U 0248 1  MACRO
: 181      U 0249 1  SYSS$GETSYIW = SOR$$SYSS$GETSYIW %,
: 182      U 0250 1  SYSS$UNWIND = SOR$$SYSS$UNWIND %;
: 183      0251 1  %FI
: 184      0252 1
: 185      0253 1  ! This bit in the key description buffer indicates a converted key
: 186      0254 1  !
: 187      0255 1  MACRO
: 188      M 0256 1  KBF_CVT = %FIELDEXPAND(KBF_ORDER,0),
: 189      0257 1  %FIELDEXPAND(KBF_ORDER,1) + 1, 1, 0 %;
: 190      0258 1

```



```

: 191      0259 1
: 192      0260 1 ! PLEN_ gives the number of bytes required for a packed number of X digits.
: 193      0261 1 ! LEN_ gives the number of bytes for a key.
: 194      0262 1
: 195      0263 1 MACRO
: 196      0264 1     PLEN (X) = ((X)/2+1) %,
: 197      M 0265 1     LEN (B) =
: 198      M 0266 1     _BEGIN
: 199      M 0267 1     SWITCHES STRUCTURE(BLOCK[,BYTE]);           ! STRUCTURE(KBF_BLOCK)
: 200      M 0268 1     IF .B[KBF_TYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_P
: 201      M 0269 1     THEN PLEN(.B[KBF_LENGTH])
: 202      M 0270 1     ELSE .B[KBF_LENGTH]
: 203      0271 1     END %;
: 204      0272 1
: 205      0273 1 ! Define the field within COM_ROUTINES that references the start of the
: 206      0274 1 ! generated code.
: 207      0275 1
: 208      0276 1 MACRO
: 209      0277 1     S_START = %EXPAND %FIELDEXPAND(COM_ROUTINES,0) + 1, 0, 32, 0 %;

```



```

211 0278 1 |
212 0279 1 | The following tables contain the largest allowed sizes for the various
213 0280 1 | datatypes (a value of -1 indicates no upper limit); a bitvector
214 0281 1 | indicating that the length, if specified, should match the maximum length;
215 0282 1 | and a bit indicating that the datatype can be compared like a binary number.
216 0283 1 |
217 0284 1 | MACRO
218 M 0285 1 |     DSC_SUPPORTED =
219 M 0286 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_ADT,      8,      TRUE,  TRUE,
220 M 0287 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_B,       1,      TRUE,  TRUE,
221 M 0288 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_BU,      1,      TRUE,  TRUE,
222 M 0289 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_D,       8,      TRUE,  FALSE,
223 M 0290 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_F,       4,      TRUE,  FALSE,
224 M 0291 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_G,       8,      TRUE,  FALSE,
225 M 0292 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_H,      16,      TRUE,  FALSE,
226 M 0293 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_L,       4,      TRUE,  TRUE,
227 M 0294 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_LU,      4,      TRUE,  TRUE,
228 M 0295 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_NL,     32,     FALSE,  FALSE,
229 M 0296 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_NLO,    31,     FALSE,  FALSE,
230 M 0297 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_NR,     32,     FALSE,  FALSE,
231 M 0298 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_NRO,    31,     FALSE,  FALSE,
232 M 0299 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_NU,     31,     FALSE,  FALSE,
233 M 0300 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_NZ,     31,     FALSE,  FALSE,
234 M 0301 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_O,      16,      TRUE,  TRUE,
235 M 0302 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_OU,     16,      TRUE,  TRUE,
236 M 0303 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_P,      31,     FALSE,  FALSE,
237 M 0304 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_Q,       8,      TRUE,  TRUE,
238 M 0305 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_QU,      8,      TRUE,  TRUE,
239 M 0306 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_T,      -1,     FALSE,  FALSE,
240 M 0307 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_W,       2,      TRUE,  TRUE,
241 M 0308 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_WU,      2,      TRUE,  TRUE,
242 0309 1 |         DSC$K_DTYPE_Z,      -1,     FALSE,  FALSE %;
243 0310 1 | LITERAL
244 0311 1 |     MAX_SUPPORTED = DSC$K_DTYPE_ADT;      ! Value of largest supported data type
245 0312 1 | MACRO
246 0313 1 |     DSC_L_[A,B,C,D] = [A] = B %;
247 0314 1 |     DSC_F_[A,B,C,D] = [A] = C %;
248 0315 1 |     DSC_B_[A,B,C,D] = [A] = D %;
249 0316 1 | OWN
250 0317 1 |     DSC_LENGTH: VECTOR[MAX_SUPPORTED+1,BYTE,SIGNED]
251 0318 1 |     -PSECT(SORS$RO_CODE)-PRESET(DSC_L_(DSC_SUPPORTED)),
252 0319 1 |     DSC_FORCE: BITVECTOR[MAX_SUPPORTED+1]
253 0320 1 |     -PSECT(SORS$RO_CODE) PRESET(DSC_F_(DSC_SUPPORTED)),
254 0321 1 |     DSC_BINARY: BITVECTOR[MAX_SUPPORTED+1]
255 0322 1 |     -PSECT(SORS$RO_CODE) PRESET(DSC_B_(DSC_SUPPORTED));

```



```

: 257      0323 1  ! Macros to emit a sequence of bytes.
: 258      0324 1
: 259      0325 1  MACRO
: 260      M 0326 1      EMIT 4[W,X,Y,Z] =
: 261      M 0327 1      %IF NOT %NULL(Z) %THEN EMIT_LONG((W)+(X)^8+(Y)^16+(Z)^24) %ELSE
: 262      M 0328 1      %IF NOT %NULL(X) %THEN EMIT_WORD((W)+(X)^8)
: 263      M 0329 1      %IF NOT %NULL(Y) %THEN;EMIT_BYTE((Y)) %FI %ELSE
: 264      M 0330 1      %IF NOT %NULL(W) %THEN EMIT_BYTE((W)) %FI %FI %FI %,
: 265      M 0331 1      EMIT_BYTES[] =
: 266      M 0332 1      BEGIN
: 267      M 0333 1      EMIT 4(%REMAINING)
: 268      M 0334 1      END %,
: 269      0335 1      EMIT_BYTE(X) = CH$WCHAR A(X,CUR_PC) %,
: 270      0336 1      EMIT_WORD(X) = (CUR_PC[0,0,16,0] = X; CUR_PC = .CUR_PC+2) %,
: 271      0337 1      EMIT_LONG(X) = (CUR_PC[0,0,32,0] = X; CUR_PC = .CUR_PC+4) %,
: 272      0338 1
: 273      0339 1      ! Emit an absolute address
: 274      0340 1
: 275      0341 1      EMIT_ABSA(X) = (EMIT_BYTE(M_AID+R_PC); EMIT_LONG(X)) %;
: 276      0342 1  LITERAL
: 277      0343 1      K_ABSA = 5;
: 278      0344 1
: 279      0345 1  LITERAL
: 280      0346 1      K_BYTE = 1,
: 281      0347 1      K_WORD = 2,
: 282      0348 1      K_LONG = 4;

```

```

: 284      0349 1 ! Define the value of the largest short literal
: 285      0350 1 !
: 286      0351 1 LITERAL
: 287      0352 1     SHORT_LIT = 63;      ! Largest short literal
: 288      0353 1
: 289      0354 1 ! None of the code generated by these routines should reference registers
: 290      0355 1 ! COM_REG_SRC1, COM_REG_SRC2 or COM_REG_CTX except by these names. Therefore,
: 291      0356 1 ! undeclare the R_x names for these registers.
: 292      0357 1 !
: 293      0358 1 UNDECLARE
: 294      0359 1     %NAME('R_',%NUMBER(COM_REG_SRC1)),
: 295      0360 1     %NAME('R_',%NUMBER(COM_REG_SRC2)),
: 296      0361 1     %NAME('R_',%NUMBER(COM_REG_CTX));

```



```

298 0362 1 Saving and restoring registers in the key comparison routines.
299 0363 1
300 0364 1
301 0365 1 The linkage to the key comparison routine allows only registers R0..R5 to be
302 0366 1 used, register R0 is the returned value, and register R1 need not be saved.
303 0367 1 When any of R2..R5 must be saved, SAVE_REGS is called with a mask of the
304 0368 1 registers to save. This may generate code, and affects the code generated
305 0369 1 by EMIT_BNEQ to restore saved registers.
306 0370 1
307 0371 1 When registers are saved (with a PUSH), the mask of saved registers is
308 0372 1 updated. EMIT_BNEQ will generate appropriate code to branch to (or around)
309 0373 1 code to restore the saved registers and return (in R0) plus or minus one.
310 0374 1
311 0375 1 EMIT_BNEQ identifies the appropriate action based on its parameter, which is
312 0376 1 used as an index into the BRANCH vector. This parameter is one of:
313 0377 1     K_U    Unsigned ascending      K_U+1    Unsigned descending
314 0378 1     K_S    Signed ascending        K_S+1    Signed descending
315 0379 1
316 0380 1 The following code may be generated. Choices are listed by preference.
317 0381 1
318 0382 1 {
319 0383 1     { BNEQ {UA:UD:SA:SD} : BEQL 1$/BRW {UA:UD:SA:SD}/1$: }
320 0384 1     :
321 0385 1     { UA:BLEQU 1$ : UD:BGEQU 1$ : SA:BLEQ 1$ : SD:BGEQ 1$ }
322 0386 1     POPR #^M<mask>/MOVL #1,R0/RSB
323 0387 1     1$: { BNEQ M : BEQL 2$/M:POPR #^M<mask>/MNEGL #1,R0/RSB/2$: }
324 0388 1 }
325 0389 1
326 0390 1 Thus, from 2 to 16 bytes of code are generated per EMIT_BNEQ. The branches
327 0391 1 to UA, UD, SA, SD, or M are taken only if that label has been defined, is
328 0392 1 within range, and restores the appropriate registers. POPRs are generated
329 0393 1 only if registers must be restored.
330 0394 1
331 0395 1 A zero is returned at the end of the key comparison routine by the following.
332 0396 1
333 0397 1     POPR #^M<mask>/CLRL R0/RSB
334 0398 1
335 0399 1 For each label, the following information is stored (offsets are from the
336 0400 1 beginning of generated code).
337 0401 1
338 0402 1     The offset to the label (-1 indicates the label hasn't been generated).
339 0403 1     The mask of registers that are restored at that label.
340 0404 1
341 0405 1 Note that the registers must be saved in order. That is, if Ri is saved,
342 0406 1 then Rj (with j < i) cannot later be saved. This should be no problem,
343 0407 1 since all register saves are from R0..Rk.
344 0408 1
345 0409 1 LITERAL
346 0410 1     K_U = 0;      ! Unsigned ascending      (descending is one greater)
347 0411 1     K_S = 2;      ! Signed ascending        (descending is one greater)
348 0412 1
349 0413 1 OWN
350 0414 1     OPC_BRANCHES: VECTOR[4,BYTE,UNSIGNED]
351 0415 1     PSECT(SORSRO CODE) PRESÉT(
352 0416 1         [K_U] = OPC_BLEQU, [K_U+1] = OPC_BGEQU,
353 0417 1         [K_S] = OPC_BLEQ,  [K_S+1] = OPC_BGEQ);
354 0418 1

```



```

: 355
: 356
: 357
: 358
: 359
: 360
: 361
: 362

0419 1 MACRO
0420 1     SAVED_REGS = BRANCH[0] %,
0421 1     BR_D_(X) = BRANCH[1+(X)] %, ! Address for a direct branch
0422 1     BR_M_(X) = BRANCH[5+(X)] %, ! Mask of restored registers
0423 1     BR_I_(X) = BRANCH[9+(X)] %; ! Address for an indirect branch
0424 1
0425 1 LITERAL
0426 1     BR_SIZE = 1+3*4;           ! Size in longwords of branches array

```



```
364 0427 1 ROUTINE TKS_HACK
365 0428 1 (
366 0429 1     KEY_BUFF:      REF KEY_BLOCK
367 0430 1     ):      CAL_CTXREG NOVALUE =
368 0431 1
369 0432 1 ++
370 0433 1 Functional Description:
371 0434 1     This routine modifies the key description buffer to account for the
372 0435 1     fact that keys are being stripped.
373 0436 1
374 0437 1     The number of bytes to strip is computed from the key descriptions,
375 0438 1     or specified by the user as the "total key size" parameter,
376 0439 1     depending.
377 0440 1
378 0441 1     Key stripping and key prefixing are known as the infamous TKS hack.
379 0442 1
380 0443 1 Formal Parameters:
381 0444 1
382 0445 1     KEY_BUFF      Address of DSC format key descriptions.
383 0446 1     The descriptions may be modified by this routine.
384 0447 1
385 0448 1 Implicit Inputs:
386 0449 1
387 0450 1     CTX           Longword pointing to work area (passed in COM_REG_CTX)
388 0451 1
389 0452 1 Implicit Outputs:
390 0453 1
391 0454 1     CTX[COM_TKS]  Number of bytes to strip before calling user-written
392 0455 1     routines, and before returning the record.
393 0456 1     CTX[COM_LRL]  Advanced by the number of bytes we are stripping.
394 0457 1
395 0458 1 Routine Value:
396 0459 1
397 0460 1     None (may signal errors).
398 0461 1
399 0462 1 Side Effects:
400 0463 1
401 0464 1     None.
402 0465 1
403 0466 1 --
404 0467 2 BEGIN
405 0468 2 EXTERNAL REGISTER
406 0469 2     CTX = COM_REG_CTX:  REF CTX_BLOCK;
407 0470 2
408 0471 2 IF NOT .CTX[COM_HACK_STRIP]
409 0472 2 THEN
410 0473 3 BEGIN
411 0474 3     We were requested to not do this hack.
412 0475 3
413 0476 3     CTX[COM_TKS] = 0;
414 0477 3     RETURN;
415 0478 3
416 0479 2 END;
417 0480 2
418 0481 2
419 0482 2 ! If the user-comparison routine is being used, strip as many bytes as
420 0483 2 ! were specified by the user (TOT_KEY_SIZE parameter).
```



```
.. 421      0484 2
.. 422      0485 2
.. 423      0486 2
.. 424      0487 2
.. 425      0488 2
.. 426      0489 2
.. 427      0490 2
.. 428      0491 2
.. 429      0492 2
.. 430      0493 2
.. 431      0494 2
.. 432      0495 2
.. 433      0496 2
.. 434      0497 2
.. 435      0498 2
.. 436      0499 2
.. 437      0500 3
.. 438      0501 4
.. 439      0502 4
.. 440      0503 4
.. 441      0504 4
.. 442      0505 4
.. 443      0506 4
.. 444      0507 4
.. 445      0508 4
.. 446      0509 4
.. 447      0510 4
.. 448      0511 4
.. 449      0512 4
.. 450      0513 4
.. 451      0514 4
.. 452      0515 4
.. 453      0516 4
.. 454      0517 3
.. 455      0518 2
.. 456      0519 2
.. 457      0520 2
.. 458      0521 2
.. 459      0522 1

! If we are generating our own key comparison routine,
! and the record interface is being used (on input),
! then use KEY_BUFF to calculate the number of bytes to strip,
! otherwise, don't strip any keys (set COM_TKS to zero).
IF .CTX[COM_COMPARE] NEQ 0 ! His own comparison routine?
THEN
    0 ! Don't change COM_TKS
ELIF .CTX[COM_NUM_FILES] NEQ 0
THEN
    CTX[COM_TKS] = 0 ! File interface, don't strip keys
ELSE
    BEGIN
        CTX[COM_TKS] = 0;
        INCR I FROM 0 TO .KEY_BUFF[KEY_NUMBER]-1 DO
            BEGIN
                LOCAL
                KBF: REF KBF_BLOCK; ! Pointer to the key description
                ! Grab a local pointer to the key description buffer
                KBF = KEY_BUFF[KEY_KBF(.I)];
                ! Store the offset to this key
                KBF[KBF_POSITION] = .CTX[COM_TKS];
                ! Note: The old sort didn't allow unconverted decimal keys, we do.
                CTX[COM_TKS] = .CTX[COM_TKS] + LEN_(KBF[BASE_]);
            END;
        END;
    CTX[COM_LRL] = .CTX[COM_LRL] + .CTX[COM_TKS];
END;
```

```
.TITLE SOR$KEY SUB
.IDENT \V04-000\
.PSECT SOR$RO_CODE_____2,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,
```

```
00000000V 00000 _CLEAN_UP:
```

```
.LONG <CLEAN_UP-_CLEAN_UP> ;
```

```
.PSECT SOR$RO_CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,2
```

```
FF 0000 DSC_LENGTH:
```

```
.BYTE -1
.BYTE 0
.BYTE 1, 2, 4, 8, 1, 2, 4, 8, 4, 8
.BYTE 0[2]
.BYTE -1, 31, 32, 31, 32, 31, 31, 31
```

```
08 04 08 04 02 01 08 04 02 00 00001
1F 1F 1F 20 1F 20 1F 00# 0000C
FF 0000E
```


				00# 00016	.BYTE	0[3]	:	
	10	08	10	10 00019	.BYTE	16, 16, 8, 16	:	
				00# 0001D	.BYTE	0[6]	:	
				08 00023	.BYTE	8	:	
	08	1E	00	0F FC 00024	DSC_FORCE:		:	
					.BYTE	-4, 15, 0, 30, 8	:	
					.BLKB	3	:	
	08	06	00	03 FC 00029	DSC_BINARY:		:	
					.BYTE	-4, 3, 0, 6, 8	:	
					.BLKB	3	:	
	18	15	1E	1B 00031	OPC_BRANCHES:		:	
					.BYTE	27, 30, 21, 24	:	
					.EXTRN	SOR\$\$ERROR, SOR\$\$RDT	:	
					.EXTRN	SOR\$\$RFA_ACCESS	:	
					.EXTRN	SOR\$\$ALLOCATE, SOR\$\$DEALLOCATE	:	
					.EXTRN	LIB\$AB_CVTTP_0, LIB\$AB_CVTTP_U	:	
					.EXTRN	LIB\$AB_CVTTP_Z	:	
					.WEAK	FUN_K_RANJ1	:	
				000C 00000	TKS_HACK:		:	
	04	5C	AB	06 E0 00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3	:	0427
				78 AB 94 00007	BBS	#6, 92(CTX), 1\$	:	0471
					CLRB	120(CTX)	:	0477
					RET		:	0473
				6B D5 0000B	1\$: TSTL	(CTX)	:	0490
				3F 12 0000D	BNEQ	7\$:	
		52		78 AB 9E 0000F	MOVAB	120(CTX), R2	:	0496
				59 AB 95 00013	TSTB	89(CTX)	:	0494
					BEQL	2\$:	
				62 94 00018	CLRB	(R2)	:	0496
				32 11 0001A	BRB	7\$:	
				62 94 0001C	2\$: CLRB	(R2)	:	0499
		53		04 BC 3C 0001E	MOVZWL	@KEY_BUFF, R3	:	0500
		51			MNEGL	#1, I	:	
				23 11 00025	BRB	6\$:	
		50		04 BC 41 7E 00027	3\$: MOVAQ	@KEY_BUFF[I], KBF	:	0507
		50			ADDL2	#2, RBF	:	
	04	A0		62 9B 0002F	MOVZBW	(R2), 4(KBF)	:	0511
		15		60 B1 00033	CMPW	(KBF), #21	:	0515
				0B 12 00036	BNEQ	4\$:	
		50		06 A0 3C 00038	MOVZWL	6(KBF), R0	:	
		50			DIVL2	#2, R0	:	
				50 D6 0003F	INCL	R0	:	
				04 11 00041	BRB	5\$:	
		50		06 A0 3C 00043	4\$: MOVZWL	6(KBF), R0	:	
		62		50 80 00047	5\$: ADDB2	R0, (R2)	:	
D9		51		53 F2 0004A	6\$: AOBLS	R3, 1, 3\$	:	0500
		50		78 AB 9A 0004E	7\$: MOVZBL	120(CTX), R0	:	0520
	0084	CB		50 A0 00052	ADDW2	R0, 132(CTX)	:	
				04 00057	RET		:	0522

; Routine Size: 88 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 0038


```
461 0523 1 ROUTINE KEY_COMPRESS
462 0524 1 (
463 0525 1     KEY_BUFF:      REF KEY_BLOCK
464 0526 1 ):          CAL_CTXREG NOVAUE =
465 0527 1
466 0528 1 ++
467 0529 1 Functional Description:
468 0530 1     This routine attempts to combine adjacent keys.
469 0531 1     Additionally, it converts keys to a normalized form.
470 0532 1
471 0533 1 Formal Parameters:
472 0534 1
473 0535 1     KEY_BUFF      Address of DSC format key descriptions.
474 0536 1                The descriptions may be modified by this routine.
475 0537 1
476 0538 1 Implicit Inputs:
477 0539 1
478 0540 1     CTX           Longword pointing to work area (passed in COM_REG_CTX)
479 0541 1
480 0542 1 Implicit Outputs:
481 0543 1
482 0544 1     None.
483 0545 1
484 0546 1 Routine Value:
485 0547 1
486 0548 1     None (may signal errors).
487 0549 1
488 0550 1 Side Effects:
489 0551 1
490 0552 1     None.
491 0553 1
492 0554 1 Notes:
493 0555 1
494 0556 1     The following datatypes compare bytes in the following order:
495 0557 1
496 0558 1     C          u0,u1,u2,...
497 0559 1     xB         x0
498 0560 1     xW         x1,u0
499 0561 1     xL         x3,u2,u1,u0
500 0562 1     xQ         x7,u6,...,u1,u0
501 0563 1     xO         x15,u14,...,u1,u0
502 0564 1
503 0565 1     The following pairs of adjacent keys can be combined:
504 0566 1
505 0567 1     Keys      Conditions      Result
506 0568 1     C         x.l=1          Ub(x.a,x.l)
507 0569 1     C,C      x.a+x.l=y.a     C(x.a,x.l+y.l)
508 0570 1     C,uB    x.a+x.l=y.a,y.l=1 C(x.a,x.l+y.l)
509 0571 1     uB,C    x.a+x.l=y.a,x.l=1 C(x.a,x.l+y.l)
510 0572 1     xb,Ub   x.a=y.a+y.l     xb(y.a,x.l+y.l)
511 0573 1
512 0574 1 --
513 0575 2 BEGIN
514 0576 2 EXTERNAL REGISTER
515 0577 2     CTX = COM_REG_CTX:  REF CTX_BLOCK;
516 0578 2
517 0579 2
```


SORSKEY_SUB
V04-000

G 1
16-Sep-1984 00:29:51
14-Sep-1984 13:10:45

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SORKEYSUB.B32;1

Page 15
(8)

```
: 518      C 0580 2 %(  
: 519      C 0581 2  
: 520      C 0582 2      KEY_NUMBER = 0, 0, 16, 0 % ! Number of keys  
: 521      C 0583 2      KEY_KBF(N) = 2 + KBF_K_SIZE * (N), 0, 0, 0 %  
: 522      C 0584 2      KEY_BLOCK = BLOCK[2 + KBF_K_SIZE * MAX_KEYS, BYTE] %;  
: 523      C 0585 2  
: 524      C 0586 2      ! For each key, attempt to combine it with following keys  
: 525      C 0587 2      INCR I FROM 0 TO .KEY_BUFF[KEY_NUMBER]-1 DO  
: 526      C 0588 2      BEGIN  
: 527      C 0589 2      LOCAL  
: 528      C 0590 2      KBF1: REF KBF_BLOCK, ! Pointer to the key description  
: 529      C 0591 2      KBF2: REF KBF_BLOCK; ! Pointer to the key description  
: 530      C 0592 2  
: 531      C 0593 2      ! Grab a local pointer to the key description buffer  
: 532      C 0594 2  
: 533      C 0595 2      KBF1 = KEY_BUFF[KEY_KBF(.I)];  
: 534      C 0596 2  
: 535      C 0597 2      ?????  
: 536      C 0598 2  
: 537      C 0599 2      END;  
: 538      C 0600 2 )%  
: 539      C 0601 1      END;
```

0000 00000 KEY_COMPRESS:

04 00002

.WORD
RET

Save nothing

: 0523
: 0601

: Routine Size: 3 bytes, Routine Base: SORSRO_CODE + 0090


```
541 0602 1 ROUTINE COND HAND (
542 0603 1 SIGVEC: REF BLOCK[.BYTE],      ! Signal vector
543 0604 1 MCHVEC: REF BLOCK[.BYTE]) =    ! Mechanism vector
544 0605 1 ++
545 0606 1 Functional Description:
546 0607 1
547 0608 1 This routine is a condition handler for the x_HARDWARE routines.
548 0609 1 The x_HARDWARE routines determine whether the x-type instructions
549 0610 1 are implemented in hardware.
550 0611 1
551 0612 1 Formal Parameters:
552 0613 1
553 0614 1 SIGVEC Signal vector
554 0615 1 MCHVEC Mechanism vector
555 0616 1
556 0617 1 Implicit Inputs:
557 0618 1
558 0619 1 None.
559 0620 1
560 0621 1 Implicit Outputs:
561 0622 1
562 0623 1 None.
563 0624 1
564 0625 1 Routine Value:
565 0626 1
566 0627 1 If SS$ OPCDEC was signalled, unwind the stack so that the x_HARDWARE
567 0628 1 routine returns FALSE (not implemented in hardware).
568 0629 1 If any other error was signalled, return SS$ RESIGNAL.
569 0630 1
570 0631 1 Notes:
571 0632 1
572 0633 1 The returned value of the x_HARDWARE routines should not affect the
573 0634 1 correctness of the sort.
574 0635 1 If TRUE is incorrectly returned, LIB$EMULATE fakes the instructions.
575 0636 1 If FALSE is incorrectly returned, the key will be converted, so that
576 0637 1 binary compares will be used.
577 0638 1
578 0639 1 The x_HARDWARE routines may be short-circuited by defining the symbol
579 0640 1 x_FORCE to be the value to return.
580 0641 1
581 0642 1 If the instruction succeeds, we then look at SYIS_ARCHFLAG to determine
582 0643 1 whether the instruction emulator is in use (since this would cause us
583 0644 1 to not catch the signal).
584 0645 1
585 0646 1 Side Effects:
586 0647 1
587 0648 1 None.
588 0649 1
589 0650 1 --
590 0651 2 BEGIN
591 0652 2 IF .SIGVEC[CHF$L_SIG_NAME] EQL SS$ OPCDEC
592 0653 2 THEN
593 0654 3 BEGIN
594 0655 3 MCHVEC[CHF$L_MCH_SAVRO] = FALSE;
595 0656 3 RETURN $UNWIND();
596 0657 3 END
597 0658 2 ELSE
```



```
: 598      0659 2      RETURN SS$_RESIGNAL;  
: 599      0660 1      END;
```

.EXTRN SYSSUNWIND

```
0000 0000 COND_HAND:  
0000043C 50      04  AC  D0 00002  .WORD  Save nothing  
          8F      04  AO  D1 00006  MOVL   SIGVEC, R0  
          50      08  11  12 0000E  CMPL   4(R0), #1084  
          OC      AC  D0 00010  BNEQ   1$  
          7E      AO  D4 00014  MOVL   MCHVEC, R0  
          02      7C  7C 00017  CLRL   12(R0)  
00000000G 00      02  FB 00019  CLRL   -(SP)  
          50      04  04 00020  CALLS  #2, SYSSUNWIND  
          0918  8F  3C 00021 1$: RET  
          04  04 00026  RET
```

```
: 0602  
: 0652  
: 0655  
: 0656  
: 0659  
: 0660
```

: Routine Size: 39 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 0093

```
: 600      0661 1  
: 601      0662 1 LINKAGE  
: 602      0663 1 JSB0 = JSB: NOPRESERVE(0,1,2,3,4,5) NOTUSED(6,7,8,9,10,11),  
: 603      0664 1 JSB1 = JSB(REGISTER=2): GLOBAL(CTX=COM_REG_CTX)  
: 604      0665 1 NOPRESERVE(0,1,2,3,4,5) NOTUSED(6,7,8,9,10);  
: 605      0666 1 LITERAL  
: 606      0667 2 ARC_NOTUSED = NOT( ! Mask of bits with no meaning (to us)  
: 607      0668 2 ARCSM_CHAR_EMUL OR ARCSM_DCML_EMUL OR ARCSM_EDPC_EMUL OR  
: 608      0669 2 ARCSM_CRC_EMUL OR ARCSM_DFLT_EMUL OR ARCSM_FFLT_EMUL OR  
: 609      0670 1 ARCSM_GFLT_EMUL OR ARCSM_HFLT_EMUL);  
: 610      0671 1 ASSERT_(ARC_NOTUSED NEQ 0) ! Assert there are some unused bits  
: 611      0672 1  
: 612      0673 1  
: 613      0674 1 ROUTINE ARCHFLAG(P): JSB1 =  
: 614      0675 2 BEGIN  
: 615      0676 2 EXTERNAL REGISTER  
: 616      0677 2 CTX = COM_REG_CTX: REF CTX_BLOCK;  
: 617      0678 2  
: 618      0679 2 ! Have we gotten SYIS_ARCHFLAG before?  
: 619      0680 2  
: 620      0681 2 IF .CTX[COM_ARCHFLAG] EQL 0  
: 621      0682 2 THEN  
: 622      0683 2 BEGIN  
: 623      0684 2  
: 624      0685 2 ! Call $GETSYI, and then indicate that we've gotten SYIS_ARCHFLAG  
: 625      0686 2  
: 626      0687 2 ASSERT_(%FIELDEXPAND(COM_ARCHFLAG,2) GEQ ARC$_ARCDEF * %BPUNIT)  
: 627      0688 2 LOCAL  
: 628      0689 2 ITMLST: VECTOR[4] INITIAL  
: 629      0690 2 (SYIS_ARCHFLAG ^ 16 + ARC$_ARCDEF, CTX[COM_ARCHFLAG], 0, 0);  
: 630      0691 2 $GETSYIW(ITMLST=ITMLST[0]); ! On errors COM_ARCHFLAG is still zero  
: 631      0692 2 CTX[COM_ARCHFLAG] = .CTX[COM_ARCHFLAG] OR ARC_NOTUSED;  
: 632      0693 2 END;  
: 633      0694 2
```



```
: 634      0695  2      ! Return the value of the ARC$V_XXX_EMUL flag
: 635      0696  2
: 636      0697  2      !
: 637      0698  2      IF .BITVECTOR[UPLIT(ARC NOTUSED),.P] THEN SOR$$ERROR(SOR$_SHR_BADLOGIC);
: 638      0699  1      RETURN .BITVECTOR[CTX[COM_ARCHFLAG],.P];
                        END;
```

```
                                000BA  2
                                000BC  282722308
                                000C0  0, 0, 0
                                P.AAA: .BLKB
                                .LONG
                                .LONG
                                .EXTRN SYSS$GETSYIW

                                5E      10  C2 00000 ARCHFLAG:
                                52  DD 00003  SUBL2 #16, SP
                                014C CB 9F 00005  PUSHL R2
                                00  BE D5 00009  PUSHAB 332(CTX)
                                24  12 0000C  TSTL @0(SP)
                                08  AE      DE  AF      BNEQ 1$
                                OC  AE      10  28 0000E  MOVC3 #16, P.AAA, ITMLST
                                6E  D0 00014  MOVL (SP), ITMLST+4
                                7E  7C 00018  CLRQ -(SP)
                                14  AE 9F 0001C  CLRL -(SP)
                                7E  7C 0001F  PUSHAB ITMLST
                                7E  D4 00021  CLRQ -(SP)
                                00000000G 00 07  FB 00023  CALLS #7, SYSS$GETSYIW
                                00  BE FFFF00F 8F  C8 0002A  BISL2 #-4081, @0(SP)
                                50      9E      01  04  AE  EF 00032 1$: EXTZV P, #1, @0(SP)+, R0
                                SE      14  C0 00038  ADDL2 #20, SP
                                05 0003B  RSB
```

: Routine Size: 60 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 00CC

```
: 639      0700  1
: 640      0701  1  MACRO
: 641      0702  1    P_(O,P,S,E) = P %;
: 642      0703  1  MACRO
: 643      M 0704  1    X_HARDWARE(A) =
: 644      M 0705  1    BEGIN
: 645      M 0706  1
: 646      M 0707  1      Return true if hardware support exists
: 647      M 0708  1      Return false otherwise
: 648      M 0709  1
: 649      M 0710  1    EXTERNAL REGISTER
: 650      M 0711  1      CTX = COM REG CTX: REF CTX_BLOCK;
: 651      M 0712  1      %IF %DECLARED(NAME(A,'_FORCE'))
: 652      M 0713  1      %THEN
: 653      M 0714  1        RETURN %NAME(A,'_FORCE')
: 654      M 0715  1      %ELSE
: 655      M 0716  1        BEGIN
: 656      M 0717  1
: 657      M 0718  1          Establish a condition handler so that if we catch an "opcode
: 658      M 0719  1          reserved to Digital" signal, we will assume no hardware support.
: 659      M 0720  1
```



```
: 660      M 0721 1      ESTABLISH_(COND_HAND);
: 661      M 0722 1
: 662      M 0723 1      Try the instruction.
: 663      M 0724 1
: 664      M 0725 1      JSB0(UPLIT BYTE(%REMAINING, OPC_RSB));
: 665      M 0726 1
: 666      M 0727 1      We got here. The instruction is either implemented in hardware
: 667      M 0728 1      or emulated (so that we couldn't catch a signal).
: 668      M 0729 1      If the system claims it is emulating, assume no hardware support.
: 669      M 0730 1      If it claims no emulation, assume the hardware got us here.
: 670      M 0731 1
: 671      M 0732 1      ASSERT_((ARC NOTUSED AND %NAME('ARC$M',A,'_EMUL')) EQL 0)
: 672      M 0733 1      RETURN NOT ARCHFLAG( P_( %NAME('ARC$V',A,'_EMUL') ) );
: 673      M 0734 1      END
: 674      M 0735 1      %FI
: 675      M 0736 1      END %;
: 676      M 0737 1
: 677      M 0738 1      CHAR_HARDWARE:CAL_CTXREG = X_HARDWARE('CHAR', OPC_CMPC3, 0, %X'0C', %X'0C');
: 678      M 0739 1      EDPC_HARDWARE:CAL_CTXREG = X_HARDWARE('EDPC', OPC_BPT);
: 679      M 0740 1      CRC_HARDWARE :CAL_CTXREG = X_HARDWARE('CRC', OPC_BPT);
: 680      M 0741 1      DCML_HARDWARE:CAL_CTXREG = X_HARDWARE('DCML', OPC_CMPP3, 0, %X'0C', %X'0C');
: 681      M 0742 1 ROUTINE FFLT_HARDWARE:CAL_CTXREG = X_HARDWARE('FFLT', OPC_CMPF, 0, 0);
```

05 00 00 51 00108 P.AAB: .BYTE 81, 0, 0, 5 ;

003C 00000 FFLT_HARDWARE:					
6D	82	AF 9E 00002	MOVAB	Save R2,R3,R4,R5	
		F4 10 00006	BSBB	COND_HAND, (FP)	
52		09 D0 00008	MOVL	P.AAB	
		B3 10 0000B	BSBB	#9, R2	
50		50 D2 0000D	MCOML	ARCHFLAG	
		04 00010	RET	R0, R0	

; Routine Size: 17 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 010C

; 682 0743 1 ROUTINE DFLT_HARDWARE:CAL_CTXREG = X_HARDWARE('DFLT', OPC_CMPD, 0, 0);

05 00 00 71 0011D P.AAC: .BYTE 113, 0, 0, 5 ;

003C 00000 DFLT_HARDWARE:					
6D	FF6C	CF 9E 00002	MOVAB	Save R2,R3,R4,R5	
		F3 10 00007	BSBB	COND_HAND, (FP)	
52		08 D0 00009	MOVL	P.AAC	
		9D 10 0000C	BSBB	#8, R2	
50		50 D2 0000E	MCOML	ARCHFLAG	
		04 00011	RET	R0, R0	

0743

; Routine Size: 18 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 0121

; 683 0744 1 ROUTINE GFLT_HARDWARE:CAL_CTXREG = X_HARDWARE('GFLT', WORD(OPC_CMPG), 0, 0);

05 00 51FD 00133 P.AAD: .WORD 20989
00 00 00135 .BYTE 0, 0, 5003C 00000 GFLT_HARDWARE:
6D FF55 CF 9E 00002 .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5
F2 10 00007 MOVAB COND HAND, (FP)
52 0A D0 00009 BSBB P.AAD
86 10 0000C MOVL #10, R2
50 50 D2 0000E BSBB ARCHFLAG
04 00011 MCOML R0, R0
RET

; Routine Size: 18 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 0138

; 684 0745 1 ROUTINE HFLT_HARDWARE:CAL_CTXREG = X_HARDWARE('HFLT', WORD(OPC_CMPH), 0, 0);

05 00 71FD 0014A P.AAE: .WORD 29181
00 00 0014C .BYTE 0, 0, 5003C 00000 HFLT_HARDWARE:
6D FF3E CF 9E 00002 .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5
F2 10 00007 MOVAB COND HAND, (FP)
52 0B D0 00009 BSBB P.AAE
FF6E 30 0000C MOVL #11, R2
50 50 D2 0000F BSBW ARCHFLAG
04 00012 MCOML R0, R0
RET

; Routine Size: 19 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 014F

; 685 0746 1
; 686 0747 1 ASSERT_(DSC\$K_DTYPE_F MOD 5 EQL 0)
; 687 0748 1 ASSERT_(DSC\$K_DTYPE_D MOD 5 EQL 1)
; 688 0749 1 ASSERT_(DSC\$K_DTYPE_G MOD 5 EQL 2)
; 689 0750 1 ASSERT_(DSC\$K_DTYPE_H MOD 5 EQL 3)
; 690 0751 1 MACRO
; 691 M 0752 1 FDGH_HARDWARE (DTY) = (.VECTOR[UPLIT BYTE(
; 692 M 0753 1 FFLT_HARDWARE - FFLT_HARDWARE, DFLT_HARDWARE - FFLT_HARDWARE,
; 693 M 0754 1 GFLT_HARDWARE - FFLT_HARDWARE, HFLT_HARDWARE - FFLT_HARDWARE),
; 694 0755 1 (DTY) MOD 5; .BYTE] + FFLT_HARDWARE)() %;

SOR\$KEY_SUB
V04-000

M 1
16-Sep-1984 00:29:51
14-Sep-1984 13:10:45

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SORKEYSUB.B32;1

Page 21
(10)

```
: 696      0756 1 ROUTINE DO_REI: NOVALUE =  
: 697      0757 2 BEGIN  
: 698      0758 2  
: 699      0759 2 | This little routine executes an REI instruction. This is the only  
: 700      0760 2 | architecturally defined way to ensure that code which was written by  
: 701      0761 2 | a program is actually available before the instruction prefetch.  
: 702      0762 2  
: 703      0763 2 LINKAGE LINK_REI = INTERRUPT: NOTUSED(2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11);  
: 704      0764 2 ROUTINE REI(RET_PC, RET_PSL): LINK_REI = 0;
```

02 00000 REI: REI

; 0764

; Routine Size: 1 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$R0_CODE + 0162

```
: 705      0765 2 LOCAL NEWPSL;  
: 706      0766 2 BUILTIN MOVPSL;  
: 707      0767 2 MOVPSL(NEWPSL);  
: 708      0768 2 REI(.NEWPSL);  
: 709      0769 1 END;
```

```
0000 00000 DO_REI: .WORD Save nothing  
50 DC 00002 MOVPSL NEWPSL  
50 DD 00004 PUSHL NEWPSL  
F7 10 00006 BSBB REI  
04 00008 RET
```

; 0756
: 0767
: 0768
: 0769

; Routine Size: 9 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$R0_CODE + 0163


```
711 0770 1 LITERAL K_SAVE_REGS = 3; ! Max bytes from this routine
712 0771 1 ROUTINE SAVE_REGS(S): LINK_SAVE NOVALUE =
713 0772 2 BEGIN
714 0773 2 EXTERNAL REGISTER
715 0774 2 CUR_PC = R_CUR_PC: REF BLOCK,
716 0775 2 BRANCH = R_BRANCH: REF VECTOR;
717 0776 2 LOCAL
718 0777 2 M; ! Registers not currently saved
719 0778 2
720 0779 2 ! Don't bother saving registers that don't need to be preserved for the
721 0780 2 linkage to the comparison routine. Don't bother saving registers that
722 0781 2 have already been saved. We must, however, save registers in increasing
723 0782 2 order (because that's the way PUSHR and POPR work, and the only info we
724 0783 2 keep is the mask of registers saved, not the order we saved them).
725 0784 2
726 0785 2 M = .S AND NOT .SAVED_REGS AND NOT %NOPRESERVE(JSB_COMPARE);
727 0786 2 IF .M EQL 0 THEN RETURN;
728 0787 2
729 0788 2 ! We need to save some more registers. If (for example), we are saving R8,
730 0789 2 we must also save R0 through R7 (unless they've have already been saved,
731 0790 2 or don't need to be saved for this linkage).
732 0791 2
733 0792 2 M = .M OR .M^-1;
734 0793 2 M = .M OR .M^-2;
735 0794 2 M = .M OR .M^-4;
736 0795 2 M = .M OR .M^-8;
737 0796 2 M = .M AND NOT .SAVED_REGS AND NOT %NOPRESERVE(JSB_COMPARE);
738 0797 2
739 0798 2 ! Check that the save mask fits in a short literal.
740 0799 2
741 0800 2 IF .M GTRU SHORT_LIT THEN SORS$error(SORS_SHR_BADLOGIC);
742 0801 2
743 0802 2 ! Generate code to store the registers on the stack, and update the
744 0803 2 register save mask.
745 0804 2
746 0805 2 EMIT_BYTES(OPC_PUSHR, .M);
747 0806 2 SAVED_REGS = .SAVED_REGS OR .M;
748 0807 2
749 0808 1 END;
```

			54	DD	00000	SAVE_REGS:			
							PUSHL	R4	0771
			54	69	CA	00002	BICL2	(BRANCH), R4	0785
			54	3F	8A	00005	BICB2	#63, M	
				54	D5	00008	TSTL	M	0786
				47	13	0000A	BEQL	2\$	
50		54	FF	8F	78	0000C	ASHL	#-1, M, R0	0792
		54		50	C8	00011	BISL2	R0, M	
50		54	FE	8F	78	00014	ASHL	#-2, M, R0	0793
		54		50	C8	00019	BISL2	R0, M	
50		54	FC	8F	78	0001C	ASHL	#-4, M, R0	0794
		54		50	C8	00021	BISL2	R0, M	
50		54	F8	8F	78	00024	ASHL	#-8, M, R0	0795

SOR\$KEY_SUB
V04-000

B 2
16-Sep-1984 00:29:51
14-Sep-1984 13:10:45

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SORKEYSUB.B32;1

Page 23
(11)

50	54	50	C8	00029	BISL2	R0, M	
54	54	69	CB	0002C	BICL3	(BRANCH), M, R0	
	50	3F	CB	00030	BICL3	#63, R0, M	0796
	3F	54	D1	00034	CMPL	M, #63	0800
		0D	1B	00037	BLEQU	1\$	
	00000000G	00	8F	DD	PUSHL	#1839396	
			01	FB	CALLS	#1, SOR\$ERROR	
50		54	08	78	ASHL	#8, M, R0	0805
8A		50	8F	A1	ADDW3	#187, R0, (CUR_PC)+	
		69	54	C8	BISL2	M, (BRANCH)	0806
			10	BA	POPR	#M<R4>	0808
			05	00055	RSB		

; Routine Size: 86 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 016C


```

751 0809 1 LITERAL K_BNEQ = 18; ! Max bytes from this routine
752 0810 1 ROUTINE EMIT_BNEQ(DST): LINK_BNEQ NOVALUE =
753 0811 1 !+
754 0812 1 !- Emit a BNEQ instruction
755 0813 1 !-
756 0814 2 BEGIN
757 0815 2 EXTERNAL REGISTER
758 0816 2 CUR_PC = R_CUR_PC: REF BLOCK,
759 0817 2 BRANCH = R_BRANCH: REF VECTOR,
760 0818 2 CTX = COM_REG_CTX: REF CTX_BLOCK;
761 0819 2
762 0820 2 ! See whether we have a definition for the desired label.
763 0821 2 !
764 0822 2 IF .BR_D(.DST) LSS 0 OR
765 0823 2 .BR_M(.DST) NEQ .SAVED_REGS
766 0824 2 THEN
767 0825 2 BEGIN
768 0826 2 !
769 0827 2 ! No label defined yet. Generate code.
770 0828 2 !
771 0829 2 LOCAL
772 0830 2 TMP: REF VECTOR[.BYTE];
773 0831 2 BR_D(.DST) = BR_I(.DST) = .CUR_PC - .CTX[S_START];
774 0832 2 BR_M(.DST) = .SAVED_REGS;
775 0833 2 ASSERT(K_BNEQ GEQ 2+2+4+2+2+4)
776 0834 2 EMIT_BYTES(OPC_BRANCHES(.DST), 0);
777 0835 2 TMP = .CUR_PC;
778 0836 2 IF .SAVED_REGS NEQ 0 THEN EMIT_BYTES(OPC_POPR, .SAVED_REGS);
779 0837 2 EMIT_BYTES(OPC_MOVL, 1, M_R+R_0, OPC_RSB);
780 0838 2 TMP[-1] = .CUR_PC - .TMP;
781 0839 2 EMIT_BYTES(OPC_BEQL, 0);
782 0840 2 TMP = .CUR_PC;
783 0841 2 IF .SAVED_REGS NEQ 0 THEN EMIT_BYTES(OPC_POPR, .SAVED_REGS);
784 0842 2 EMIT_BYTES(OPC_MNEGL, 1, M_R+R_0, OPC_RSB);
785 0843 2 TMP[-1] = .CUR_PC - .TMP;
786 0844 2 END
787 0845 2 ELSE
788 0846 2 BEGIN
789 0847 2 ASSERT(K_BNEQ GEQ 5)
790 0848 2 !
791 0849 2 ! The code exists, we just have to get there.
792 0850 2 !
793 0851 2 LOCAL
794 0852 2 Z;
795 0853 2 Z = .BR_D(.DST) + .CTX[S_START] - .CUR_PC - 2; ! Branch displacement
796 0854 2 IF
797 0855 2 BEGIN
798 0856 2 IF .Z < 0, 8, 1 > EQL .Z ! Will branch byte suffice?
799 0857 2 THEN
800 0858 2 TRUE
801 0859 2 ELSE
802 0860 2 BEGIN
803 0861 2 LOCAL
804 0862 2 T: REF VECTOR[.BYTE, SIGNED];
805 0863 2 T = .BR_I(.DST) + .CTX[S_START];
806 0864 2 Z = .T - .CUR_PC - 2;
807 0865 2 IF .Z < 0, 8, 1 > EQL .Z ! Can we branch to a branch?
```



```

008 0866 5 THEN
009 0867 6 BEGIN
010 0868 6
011 0869 6 Try a little branch chaining
012 0870 6
013 0871 6 IF .T[0] EQL OPC_BNEQ
014 0872 6 THEN
015 0873 7 BEGIN
016 0874 7 T = .T + .T[1] - .CUR_PC;
017 0875 7 IF .T<0,8,1> EQL .T THEN Z = .T;
018 0876 6 END;
019 0877 6 TRUE
020 0878 6 END
021 0879 5 ELSE
022 0880 5 FALSE
023 0881 5 END
024 0882 4 END
025 0883 3 THEN
026 0884 4 BEGIN
027 0885 4 BR_I(.DST) = .CUR_PC - .CTX[CS_START]; ! Save indirect branch address
028 0886 4 EMIT_BYTE(OPC_BNEQ);
029 0887 4 EMIT_BYTE(.Z);
030 0888 4 END
031 0889 3 ELSE
032 0890 4 BEGIN
033 0891 4 EMIT_BYTES(OPC_BEQL, 3);
034 0892 4 BR_I(.DST) = .CUR_PC - .CTX[CS_START]; ! Save indirect branch address
035 0893 4 EMIT_BYTE(OPC_BRW);
036 0894 4 EMIT_WORD(.Z); ! Branch to final destination
037 0895 3 END;
038 0896 2 END;
039 0897 1 END;

```

			54	DD	00000	EMIT_BNEQ:	PUSHL	R4	:	0810	
							SUBL2	#4, SP	:		
	5E		04	C2	00002		PUSHAL	36(BRANCH)[DST]	:	0831	
		24	A944	DF	00005		MOVL	4(BRANCH)[DST], R0	:	0822	
	50		07	19	0000E		BLSS	1\$:		
		14	A944	D1	00010		CMPL	20(BRANCH)[DST], (BRANCH)	:	0823	
	69		5E	13	00015		BEQL	4\$:		
50		5A	1C	AB	C3	00017	1\$:	SUBL3	28(CTX), CUR_PC, R0	: 0831	
	00	BE		50	D0	0001C		MOVL	R0, @0(SP)	:	
	04	A944		50	D0	00020		MOVL	R0, 4(BRANCH)[DST]	:	
	14	A944		69	D0	00025		MOVL	(BRANCH), 20(BRANCH)[DST]	:	0832
		8A	FE43	CF44	9B	0002A		MOVZBW	OPC_BRANCHES[DST], (CUR_PC)+	:	0834
		50		5A	D0	00030		MOVL	CUR_PC, TMP	:	0835
			04	AE	D4	00033		CLRL	4(SP)	:	0836
				69	D5	00036		TSTL	(BRANCH)	:	
				0D	13	00038		BEQL	2\$:	
			04	AE	D6	0003A		INCL	4(SP)	:	
54		69		08	78	0003D		ASHL	#8, (BRANCH), R4	:	
8A		54	00BA	8F	A1	00041		ADDW3	#186, R4, (CUR_PC)+	:	

		8A	055001D0	8F	D0	00047	2\$:	MOVL	#89129424, (CUR_PC)+	:	0837	
	FF	A0	5A	50	83	0004E		SUBB3	TMP, CUR_PC, -1(TMP)	:	0838	
			8A	13	B0	00053		MOVW	#19, (CUR_PC)+	:	0839	
			50	5A	D0	00056		MOVL	CUR_PC, TMP	:	0840	
			0A	04	AE	E9		BLBC	4(SP), 3\$	:	0841	
		54	69	08	78	0005D		ASHL	#8, (BRANCH), R4	:		
		8A	54	00BA	8F	A1		ADDW3	#186, R4, (CUR_PC)+	:		
			8A	055001CE	8F	D0	00067	3\$:	MOVL	#89129422, (CUR_PC)+	:	0842
	FF	A0	5A	50	83	0006E		SUBB3	TMP, CUR_PC, -1(TMP)	:	0843	
				67	11	00073		BRB	7\$	:	0822	
			50	1C	AB	C0	00075	4\$:	ADDL2	28(CTX), R0	:	0853
			50		5A	C2	00079		SUBL2	CUR_PC, R0	:	
			50		02	C2	0007C		SUBL2	#2, Z	:	
50		50	08		00	EC	0007F		CMPV	#0, #8, Z, Z	:	0856
					37	13	00084		BEQL	5\$:	
		54	24	A944	1C	AB	C1	00086	ADDL3	28(CTX), 36(BRANCH)[DST], T	:	0863
	04	AE		54		5A	C3	0008D	SUBL3	CUR_PC, T, 4(SP)	:	0864
		50	04	AE		02	C3	00092	SUBL3	#2, -4(SP), Z	:	
50		50		08		00	EC	00097	CMPV	#0, #8, Z, Z	:	0865
				12		2D	12	0009C	BNEQ	6\$:	
						64	91	0009E	CMPB	(T), #18	:	0871
						1A	12	000A1	BNEQ	5\$:	
			04	AE	01	A4	98	000A3	CVTBL	1(T), 4(SP)	:	0874
			04	AE	04	BE44	9E	000A8	MOVAB	@4(SP)[T], 4(SP)	:	
		54	04	AE		5A	C3	000AE	SUBL3	CUR_PC, 4(SP), T	:	
54		54		08		00	EC	000B3	CMPV	#0, #8, T, T	:	0875
						03	12	000B8	BNEQ	5\$:	
			50		54	D0	000BA	MOVL	T, Z	:		
	00	BE	5A	1C	AB	C3	000BD	5\$:	SUBL3	28(CTX), CUR_PC, @0(SP)	:	0885
			8A		12	90	000C3		MOVB	#18, (CUR_PC)+	:	0886
			8A		50	90	000C6		MOVB	Z, (CUR_PC)+	:	0887
					11	11	000C9		BRB	7\$	:	0854
			8A	0313	8F	B0	000CB	6\$:	MOVW	#787, (CUR_PC)+	:	0891
	00	BE	5A	1C	AB	C3	000D0		SUBL3	28(CTX), CUR_PC, @0(SP)	:	0892
			8A		31	90	000D6		MOVB	#49, (CUR_PC)+	:	0893
			8A		50	B0	000D9		MOVW	Z, (CUR_PC)+	:	0894
			5E		08	C0	000DC	7\$:	ADDL2	#8, SP	:	0897
					10	BA	000DF		POPR	#*M<R4>	:	
					05	000E1		RSB		:		

; Routine Size: 226 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 01C2


```

: 841      0898 1 LITERAL K DISP = 5;                                ! Max bytes from this routine
: 842      0899 1 ROUTINE EMIT_DISP(DISP, REG): LINK_DISP NOVALUE =
: 843      0900 1 !+
: 844      0901 1 !- Displacement mode addressing (does not handle PC-relative addressing).
: 845      0902 1 !-
: 846      0903 2 BEGIN
: 847      0904 2 EXTERNAL REGISTER
: 848      0905 2 CUR_PC = R_CUR_PC: REF BLOCK;
: 849      0906 2 IF
: 850      0907 2 .DISP<0,08,1> EQL .DISP
: 851      0908 2 THEN
: 852      0909 2 BEGIN
: 853      0910 2 IF .DISP EQL 0
: 854      0911 2 THEN
: 855      0912 2 EMIT_BYTE(M_RD+.REG)                                ! (reg)
: 856      0913 2 ELSE
: 857      0914 2 BEGIN
: 858      0915 2 EMIT_BYTE(M_BD+.REG);                                ! ^Bxx(reg)
: 859      0916 2 EMIT_BYTE(.DISP);
: 860      0917 2 END;
: 861      0918 2 END
: 862      0919 2 ELIF
: 863      0920 2 .DISP<0,16,1> EQL .DISP
: 864      0921 2 THEN
: 865      0922 2 BEGIN
: 866      0923 2 EMIT_BYTE(M_WD+.REG);                                ! ^Wxxxx(reg)
: 867      0924 2 EMIT_WORD(.DISP);
: 868      0925 2 END
: 869      0926 2 ELSE
: 870      0927 2 BEGIN
: 871      0928 2 EMIT_BYTE(M_LD+.REG);                                ! ^Lxxxxxxxx(reg)
: 872      0929 2 EMIT_LONG(.DISP);
: 873      0930 2 END;
: 874      0931 1 END;
```

52	52	08	00	EC	00000	EMIT_DISP:			
			16	12	00005	CMPV	#0, #8, DISP, DISP	0907	
			52	D5	00007	BNEQ	3\$	0910	
			07	12	00009	TSTL	DISP		
	6A	53	60	8F	81 0000B	BNEQ	1\$	0912	
				08	11 00010	ADDB3	#96, REG, (CUR_PC)		
	8A	53	A0	8F	81 00012	BRB	2\$	0915	
		6A		52	90 00017	ADDB3	#160, REG, (CUR_PC)+	0916	
				5A	D6 0001A	MOVB	DISP, (CUR_PC)	0912	
					05 0001C	INCL	CUR_PC	0906	
52	52	10	00	EC	0001D	RSB		0920	
			09	12	00022	CMPV	#0, #16, DISP, DISP		
	8A	53	C0	8F	81 00024	BNEQ	4\$	0923	
		8A		52	B0 00029	ADDB3	#192, REG, (CUR_PC)+	0924	
					05 0002C	MOVW	DISP, (CUR_PC)+	0918	
	8A	53	E0	8F	81 0002D	RSB		0928	
		8A		52	D0 00032	ADDB3	#224, REG, (CUR_PC)+	0929	
						MOVL	DISP, (CUR_PC)+		

SORSKEY_SUB
V04-000

G 2
16-Sep-1984 00:29:51
14-Sep-1984 13:10:45

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SORKEYSUB.B32;1

Page 28
(13)

05 00035

RSB

; 0931

; Routine Size: 54 bytes, Routine Base: SORSRO_CODE + 02A4


```

: 876      0932 1 LITERAL K OPOPNEQ = K DISP+K DISP+K BNEQ;      ! Max bytes from this routine
: 877      0933 1 ROUTINE OPOPNEQ(OFF, DST): LINK_OPOPNEQ NOVALUE =
: 878      0934 2 BEGIN
: 879      0935 2 EXTERNAL REGISTER
: 880      0936 2 CUR_PC = R_CUR_PC:      REF BLOCK,
: 881      0937 2 BRANCH = R_BRANCH:      REF VECTOR,
: 882      0938 2 CTX = COM_REG_CTX:      REF CTX_BLOCK;
: 883      0939 2 BUILTIN
: 884      0940 2 TESTBITCC;
: 885      0941 2
: 886      0942 2 IF TESTBITCC(DST<0,1,0>)      ! Check ascending/descending flag
: 887      0943 2 THEN
: 888      0944 2 BEGIN
: 889      0945 2   EMIT_DISP(.OFF, COM_REG_SRC1);      ! xx(Rsrc1)
: 890      0946 2   EMIT_DISP(.OFF, COM_REG_SRC2);      ! yy(Rsrc2)
: 891      0947 2   END
: 892      0948 2 ELSE
: 893      0949 2 BEGIN
: 894      0950 2   EMIT_DISP(.OFF, COM_REG_SRC2);      ! yy(Rsrc2)
: 895      0951 2   EMIT_DISP(.OFF, COM_REG_SRC1);      ! xx(Rsrc1)
: 896      0952 2   END;
: 897      0953 2 EMIT_BNEQ(.DST);      ! BNEQ dst
: 898      0954 1 END;
```

OA	54	18	BB	00000	OPOPNEQ:PUSHR	#^M<R3,R4>	0933
	53	00	E4	00002	BBSC	#0, DST, 1\$	0942
		09	D0	00006	MOVL	#9, R3	0945
	53	BF	10	00009	BSBB	EMIT_DISP	
		0A	D0	0000B	MOVL	#10, R3	0946
	53	08	11	0000E	BRB	2\$	
		0A	D0	00010	MOVL	#10, R3	0950
	53	B5	10	00013	BSBB	EMIT_DISP	
		09	D0	00015	MOVL	#9, R3	0951
		B0	10	00018	BSBB	EMIT_DISP	
		FECB	30	0001A	BSBW	EMIT_BNEQ	0953
		18	BA	0001D	POPR	#^M<R3,R4>	0954
			05	0001F	RSB		

; Routine Size: 32 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 02DA


```

: 900      0955 1 LITERAL K LITE = 5;
: 901      0956 1 ROUTINE EMIT_LITE(BWL, LIT): LINK_LITE NOVALUE = ! Max bytes from this routine
: 902      0957 1 +
: 903      0958 1 :- Literal mode addressing
: 904      0959 1 :-
: 905      0960 2 BEGIN
: 906      0961 2 EXTERNAL REGISTER
: 907      0962 2 CUR_PC = R_CUR_PC: REF BLOCK;
: 908      0963 2 IF
: 909      0964 2 .LIT LEQU SHORT_LIT
: 910      0965 2 THEN
: 911      0966 2 EMIT_BYTE(.LIT)
: 912      0967 2 ELSE
: 913      0968 2 BEGIN
: 914      0969 2 EMIT_BYTE(M_AI+R_PC); ! (PC)+
: 915      0970 2 CUR_PC[0,0,8*.BWL,0] = .LIT;
: 916      0971 2 CUR_PC = .CUR_PC + .BWL;
: 917      0972 2 END;
: 918      0973 1 END;

```

		52	DD	00000	EMIT_LITE:				
						PUSHL	R2		0956
	50	52	D0	00002		MOVL	R2, R0		
	3F	53	D1	00005		CMPL	LIT, #63		0964
		05	1A	00008		BGTRU	1\$		
	8A	53	90	0000A		MOVB	LIT, (CUR_PC)+		0966
		10	11	0000D		BRB	2\$		
	8A	8F	90	0000F	1\$:	MOVB	#-113, (CUR_PC)+		0969
	50	03	78	00013		ASHL	#3, BWL, R2		0970
6A	52	53	F0	00017		INSV	LIT, #0, R2, (CUR_PC)		
	00	50	C0	0001C		ADDL2	BWL, CUR_PC		0971
	5A	04	BA	0001F	2\$:	POPR	#^M<R2>		0973
		05	00021			RSB			

; Routine Size: 34 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 02FA


```

: 920      0974 1 LITERAL K_CALL4 = 37      ! Max bytes from this routine
: 921      0975 1 %IF FUN_K_STAB %THEN +30 %FI;
: 922      0976 1 ROUTINE EMIT_CALL4
: 923      0977 1 (
: 924      0978 1     U_RTN,      ! Address of the user routine
: 925      0979 1     DISP: REF VECTOR ! Address of field displacements table
: 926      0980 1     ): NOVALUE LINK_COMPARE =
: 927      0981 1
: 928      0982 1 +
: 929      0983 1     Generate a call to a user routine.
: 930      0984 1
: 931      0985 1     The arguments passed to the user routine are:
: 932      0986 1     Address of source1, by reference
: 933      0987 1     Address of source2, by reference
: 934      0988 1     Length of source1, by reference
: 935      0989 1     Length of source2, by reference
: 936      0990 1     Address of the user's context longword
: 937      0991 1
: 938      0992 2 BEGIN
: 939      0993 2 EXTERNAL REGISTER
: 940      0994 2     CTX= COM_REG_CTX: REF CTX_BLOCK,
: 941      0995 2     CUR_PC = R_CUR_PC: REF BLOCK;
: 942      0996 2
: 943      0997 2 ASSERT (K_CALL4 GEQ
: 944      0998 2     1+R_DISP+
: 945      0999 2     MAX(1+K_DISP+1+K_DISP,2+2+2)+
: 946      1000 2     MAX(4,1+K_DISP+1+K_DISP)+
: 947      1001 2     %IF FUN_K_STAB %THEN
: 948      1002 2     1+2*K_DISP+2+7+12+
: 949      1003 2     %FI
: 950      1004 2     2+K_ABSA)
: 951      1005 2
: 952      1006 2 IF NOT .CTX[COM_HACK_2ARGS]
: 953      1007 2 THEN
: 954      1008 2 BEGIN
: 955      1009 2
: 956      1010 2     Push the address of the user's context longword
: 957      1011 2
: 958      1012 2     EMIT_BYTE(OPC_PUSHAB);
: 959      1013 2     EMIT_DISP(%FIELDEXPAND(COM_CTXADR,0)*%UPVAL, COM_REG_CTX);
: 960      1014 2
: 961      1015 2     Push the addresses of the word lengths
: 962      1016 2
: 963      1017 2     IF .DISP[COM_ORD_VAR] GEQ 0
: 964      1018 2     THEN
: 965      1019 2     BEGIN
: 966      1020 2     EMIT_BYTE(OPC_PUSHAB);
: 967      1021 2     EMIT_DISP(.DISP[COM_ORD_VAR], COM_REG_SRC2);
: 968      1022 2     EMIT_BYTE(OPC_PUSHAB);
: 969      1023 2     EMIT_DISP(.DISP[COM_ORD_VAR], COM_REG_SRC1);
: 970      1024 2     END
: 971      1025 2     ELSE
: 972      1026 2     BEGIN
: 973      1027 2     EMIT_BYTES(OPC_PUSHAW, M_AI+R_PC);
: 974      1028 2     EMIT_WORD(.CTX[COM_LRL]-.CTX[COM_1KS]);
: 975      1029 2     EMIT_BYTES(OPC_PUSHL, M_RD+R_SP);
: 976      1030 2     END;
```



```

: 977      1031      2      END;
: 978      1032      2
: 979      1033      2
: 980      1034      2
: 981      L 1035      2      ! Now push the addresses of the records
: 982      1036      2
: 983      1037      2
: 984      1038      2
: 985      P 1039      2      ! IF COM_REG_SRC1+1 EQL COM_REG_SRC2
: 986      1040      2      ! THEN
: 987      1041      2      ! IF .DISP[COM_ORD_DATA] EQL 0 AND .CTX[COM_TKS] EQL 0
: 988      1042      2      ! THEN
: 989      1043      2      !   EMIT_BYTES(OPC_MOVQ, M_R+COM_REG_SRC1,      ! MOVQ  Rsrc1
: 990      1044      2      !       M_AD+R_SP)      !      -(SP)
: 991      1045      2      ! ELSE
: 992      1046      2      ! %FI
: 993      1047      2      !   BEGIN
: 994      1048      2      !   EMIT_BYTE(OPC PUSHAB);      !   PUSHAB
: 995      1049      2      !   EMIT_DISP(.DISP[COM_ORD_DATA]+.CTX[COM_TKS],      !   n(Rsrc2)
: 996      1050      2      !       COM_REG_SRC2);
: 997      1051      2      !   EMIT_BYTE(OPC PUSHAB);      !   PUSHAB
: 998      1052      2      !   EMIT_DISP(.DISP[COM_ORD_DATA]+.CTX[COM_TKS],      !   n(Rsrc1)
: 999      1053      2      !       COM_REG_SRC1);
1000      1054      2      ! END;
1001      U 1055      2      ! If stable sorts were requested, be sure that we pass the arguments in
1002      U 1056      2      ! a stable order!
1003      U 1057      2      ! %IF FUN K STAB %THEN
1004      U 1058      2      ! IF .DISP[COM_ORD_STAB] GEQ 0
1005      U 1059      2      ! THEN
1006      U 1060      2      !   BEGIN
1007      U 1061      2      !   LOCAL
1008      U 1062      2      !   TMP: REF VECTOR[.BYTE];
1009      U 1063      2      !   EMIT_BYTE(OPC CMPL);
1010      U 1064      2      !   EMIT_DISP(.DISP[COM_ORD_STAB], COM_REG_SRC1);
1011      U 1065      2      !   EMIT_DISP(.DISP[COM_ORD_STAB], COM_REG_SRC2);
1012      U 1066      2      !   EMIT_BYTES(OPC_BLEQ, 0);
1013      U 1067      2      !   TMP = .CUR_PC;
1014      U 1068      2      !   EMIT_BYTES(OPC_MOVQ, M_AI+R_SP, M_R+R_0,
1015      U 1069      2      !       OPC_PUSHL, M_R+R_0,
1016      U 1070      2      !       OPC_PUSHL, M_R+R_1);
1017      U 1071      2      !   IF NOT .CTX[COM_HACK_2ARGS] AND .DISP[COM_ORD_VAR] GEQ 0
1018      U 1072      2      !   THEN
1019      U 1073      2      !       EMIT_BYTES(OPC MOVQ, M_BD+R_SP, 8, M_R+R_0,
1020      U 1074      2      !           OPC_MOVL, M_R+R_1, M_BD+R_SP, 8,
1021      U 1075      2      !           OPC_MOVL, M_R+R_0, M_BD+R_SP, 12);
1022      U 1076      2      !   TMP[-1] = .CUR_PC -- .TMP;
1023      U 1077      2      !   END;
1024      U 1078      2      ! %FI
1025      U 1079      2      ! Now emit the CALL
1026      U 1080      2      !
1027      U 1081      2      ! IF NOT .CTX[COM_HACK_2ARGS]
1028      U 1082      2      ! THEN
1029      U 1083      2      !   EMIT_BYTES(OPC_CALLS, 5)      ! CALLS #5
1030      U 1084      2      ! ELSE
1031      U 1085      2      !   EMIT_BYTES(OPC_CALLS, 2);      ! CALLS #2
1032      U 1086      2      !   EMIT_ABSA(.U_RTN);      !   rtn
1033      U 1087      2
```


; 1034 1088 1 END;

				001C 00000		EMIT_CALL4:			
		54	83	AF	9E	00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4	: 0976
3F	5C	AB		05	E0	00006	MOVAB	EMIT_DISP, R4	
		8A	9F	8F	90	0000B	BBS	#5, 92(CTX), 2\$	: 1006
		53		0B	D0	0000F	MOVB	#-97, (CUR_PC)+	: 1012
		52	54	8F	9A	00012	MOVL	#11, R3	: 1013
				64	16	00016	MOVZBL	#84, R2	
		50	08	AC	D0	00018	JSB	EMIT_DISP	
		52	18	A0	D0	0001C	MOVL	DISP, R0	: 1017
				14	19	00020	MOVL	24(R0), R2	
		8A	9F	8F	90	00022	BLSS	1\$	
		53		0A	D0	00026	MOVB	#-97, (CUR_PC)+	: 1020
				64	16	00029	MOVL	#10, R3	: 1021
		8A	9F	8F	90	0002B	JSB	EMIT_DISP	
		53		09	D0	0002F	MOVB	#-97, (CUR_PC)+	: 1022
				64	16	00032	MOVL	#9, R3	: 1023
				14	11	00034	JSB	EMIT_DISP	
		8A	8F3F	8F	B0	00036	BRB	2\$	: 1017
		50	78	AB	9A	0003B	MOVW	#-28865, (CUR_PC)+	: 1027
8A	0084	CB		50	A3	0003F	MOVZBL	120(CTX), R0	: 1028
		8A	6EDD	8F	B0	00045	SUBW3	R0, 132(CTX), (CUR_PC)+	
		52	08	AC	D0	0004A	MOVW	#28381, (CUR_PC)+	: 1029
			20	A2	D5	0004E	MOVL	DISP, R2	: 1037
				10	12	00051	TSTL	32(R2)	
			78	AB	95	00053	BNEQ	3\$	
				0B	12	00056	TSTB	120(CTX)	
		8A	597D	8F	B0	00058	BNEQ	3\$	
		8A	7E	8F	90	0005D	MOVW	#22909, (CUR_PC)+	: 1040
				1B	11	00061	MOVB	#126, (CUR_PC)+	
		8A	9F	8F	90	00063	BRB	4\$	: 1037
		50	78	AB	9A	00067	MOVB	#-97, (CUR_PC)+	: 1044
52		50	20	A2	C1	0006B	MOVZBL	120(CTX), R0	: 1045
		53		0A	D0	00070	ADDL3	32(R2), R0, R2	
				64	16	00073	MOVL	#10, R3	
		8A	9F	8F	90	00075	JSB	EMIT_DISP	
		53		09	D0	00079	MOVB	#-97, (CUR_PC)+	: 1047
				64	16	0007C	MOVL	#9, R3	: 1048
07	5C	AB		05	E0	0007E	JSB	EMIT_DISP	
		6A	05FB	8F	B0	00083	BBS	#5, 92(CTX), 5\$	: 1083
				05	11	00088	MOVW	#1531, (CUR_PC)	
		6A	02FB	8F	B0	0008A	BRB	6\$	
		5A		02	C0	0008F	MOVW	#763, (CUR_PC)	: 1085
		8A	9F	8F	90	00092	ADDL2	#2, CUR_PC	
		8A	04	AC	D0	00096	MOVB	#-97, (CUR_PC)+	: 1086
				04	0009A		MOVL	U_RTN, (CUR_PC)+	
							RET		: 1088

; Routine Size: 155 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 031C


```
1036 1089 1 ROUTINE ROOM(SPACE): LINK_ROOM =
1037 1090 1 |
1038 1091 1 | + Verify amount of space remaining in string, extending string if needed.
1039 1092 1 | -
1040 1093 2 BEGIN
1041 1094 2 EXTERNAL REGISTER
1042 1095 2 CUR_PC = R CUR_PC: REF BLOCK,
1043 1096 2 CTX = COM_REG_CTX: REF CTX_BLOCK;
1044 1097 2 BIND
1045 1098 2 XCODE = CTX[COM_ROUTINES]: VECTOR[2];
1046 1099 2
1047 1100 2 LOCAL
1048 1101 2 DELTA: VECTOR[2],
1049 1102 2 OLDSTART;
1050 1103 2
1051 1104 2 | Determine how much memory we need
1052 1105 2
1053 1106 2 DELTA[0] = .CUR_PC - .XCODE[1] + .SPACE;
1054 1107 2
1055 1108 2 | See whether we have enough space.
1056 1109 2 | Return if there's already more than enough.
1057 1110 2
1058 1111 2 IF .XCODE[0] GEQ .DELTA[0]
1059 1112 2 THEN
1060 1113 2 RETURN TRUE;
1061 1114 2
1062 1115 2 | Round memory request up to a multiple of 128 (i.e., get more than needed)
1063 1116 2
1064 1117 2 DELTA[0] = ROUND_(.DELTA[0], 128);
1065 1118 2
1066 1119 2 | Save the old starting address
1067 1120 2
1068 1121 2 OLDSTART = .XCODE[1];
1069 1122 2
1070 1123 2 | Allocate the memory
1071 1124 2
1072 1125 2 DELTA[1] = SOR$$ALLOCATE(.DELTA[0]);
1073 1126 2
1074 1127 2 | Copy the old code into the new buffer
1075 1128 2
1076 1129 2 CH$MOVE(.XCODE[0], .XCODE[1], .DELTA[1]);
1077 1130 2
1078 1131 2 | Deallocate the old code
1079 1132 2
1080 1133 2 SOR$$DEALLOCATE(.XCODE[0], XCODE[1]);
1081 1134 2
1082 1135 2 | Copy the new length/address into COM_ROUTINES
1083 1136 2
1084 1137 2 XCODE[0] = .DELTA[0];
1085 1138 2 XCODE[1] = .DELTA[1];
1086 1139 2
1087 1140 2 | Update the current PC
1088 1141 2
1089 1142 2 CUR_PC = .CUR_PC - .OLDSTART + .XCODE[1];
1090 1143 2
1091 1144 2 RETURN FALSE;
1092 1145 1 END;
```


		5E		3C	BB	00000	ROOM:	PUSHR	#^M<R2,R3,R4,R5>	:	1089
			18	0C	C2	00002		SUBL2	#12, SP	:	
		6E		AB	9F	00005		PUSHAB	24(CTX)	:	1098
	52	5A		04	C1	00008		ADDL3	#4, (SP), R2	:	1106
08	51	51		62	C3	0000C		SUBL3	(R2), CUR_PC, R1	:	
	AE	AE	00	50	C1	00010		ADDL3	SPACE, R1, DELTA	:	
				BE	D1	00015		CMPL	@0(SP), DELTA	:	1111
		50		05	19	0001A		BLSS	1\$:	
				01	D0	0001C		MOVL	#1, R0	:	1113
				60	11	0001F		BRB	2\$:	
	50	AE	0000007F	8F	C1	00021	1\$:	ADDL3	#127, DELTA, R0	:	1117
08	AE	50	0000007F	8F	CB	0002A		BICL3	#127, R0, DELTA	:	
	50	6E		04	C1	00033		ADDL3	#4, (SP), R0	:	1121
		AE		60	D0	00037		MOVL	(R0), OLDSTART	:	
			08	AE	DD	0003B		PUSHL	DELTA	:	1125
	00000000G	00		01	FB	0003E		CALLS	#1, SOR\$\$ALLOCATE	:	
	OC	AE		50	D0	00045		MOVL	R0, DELTA+4	:	
	7E	6E		04	C1	00049		ADDL3	#4, (SP), -(SP)	:	1129
				9E	DD	0004D		PUSHL	@(SP)+	:	
OC	BE	9E	04	BE	28	0004F		MOVC3	@4(SP), @(SP)+, @DELTA+4	:	
	50	6E		04	C1	00055		ADDL3	#4, (SP), R0	:	1133
			04	50	DD	00059		PUSHL	R0	:	
				BE	DD	0005B		PUSHL	@4(SP)	:	
	00000000G	00		02	FB	0005E		CALLS	#2, SOR\$\$DEALLOCATE	:	
	OC	BE	08	AE	D0	00065		MOVL	DELTA, @0(SP)	:	1137
	50	6E		04	C1	0006A		ADDL3	#4, (SP), R0	:	1138
		60	OC	AE	D0	0006E		MOVL	DELTA+4, (R0)	:	
	50	5A	04	AE	C3	00072		SUBL3	OLDSTART, CUR_PC, R0	:	1142
	51	6E		04	C1	00077		ADDL3	#4, (SP), R1	:	
	5A	50		61	C1	0007B		ADDL3	(R1), R0, CUR_PC	:	
				50	D4	0007F		CLRL	R0	:	1144
		5E		10	C0	00081	2\$:	ADDL2	#16, SP	:	1145
				3C	BA	00084		POPR	#^M<R2,R3,R4,R5>	:	
				05	05	00086		RSB		:	

; Routine Size: 135 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 03B7


```
1094 1146 1 LITERAL K_MOVE = 66; ! Max bytes from this routine
1095 1147 1 ROUTINE GEN_MOVE
1096 1148 1 (
1097 1149 1 LEN, ! Bytes to move
1098 1150 1 SRCOFF, ! Source offset
1099 1151 1 SRCREG, ! Source register
1100 1152 1 DSTOFF, ! Destination offset
1101 1153 1 DSTREG ! Destination register
1102 1154 1 ): NOVALUE LINK_MOVE =
1103 1155 1 ++
1104 1156 1 Functional Description:
1105 1157 1 This routine generates code to do a simple move.
1106 1158 1
1107 1159 1 Formal Parameters:
1108 1160 1 (see above)
1109 1161 1 CTX Longword pointing to work area (passed in COM_REG_CTX)
1110 1162 1
1111 1163 1 Implicit Inputs:
1112 1164 1 None.
1113 1165 1
1114 1166 1 Implicit Outputs:
1115 1167 1 None.
1116 1168 1
1117 1169 1 Routine Value:
1118 1170 1 None.
1119 1171 1
1120 1172 1 Side Effects:
1121 1173 1 None.
1122 1174 1
1123 1175 1 --
1124 1176 1 BEGIN
1125 1177 1 EXTERNAL REGISTER
1126 1178 1 CUR_PC = R CUR_PC: REF BLOCK,
1127 1179 1 CTX = COM_REG_CTX: REF CTX_BLOCK;
1128 1180 1
1129 1181 1 IF .SRCREG EQL COM_REG_SRC1 AND .LEN+.SRCOFF GTR .CTX[COM_SRL]
1130 1182 1 THEN
1131 1183 1 BEGIN
1132 1184 1 ASSERT_(K_MOVE GEQ 1+K_LITE+8+K_DISP+K_LITE+K_LITE+K_DISP)
1133 1185 1
1134 1186 1 If the source is coming from the input record, and the field extends
1135 1187 1 past the shortest record length, we must emit a MOVCS instruction.
1136 1188 1 It is a little tacky to assume that we are in the input conversion
1137 1189 1 routine, based on SRCREG being COM_REG_SRC1, but this test suffices;
1138 1190 1 Care should be taken in the rest of this module if this is not so.
1139 1191 1 Code depending on this aspect of GEN_MOVE is coded as GEN_MOVE_VAR.
1140 1192 1
1141 1193 1 IF .SRCOFF NEQ 0
1142 1194 1 THEN
1143 1195 1 BEGIN
1144 1196 1 EMIT_BYTE(OPC_SUBW3); ! SUBW3
1145 1197 1
1146 1198 1
1147 1199 1
1148 1200 1
1149 1201 1
1150 1202 1
```



```
: 1151      1203      4      EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .SRCOFF);      |      #srcoff,
: 1152      1204      4      EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_6, M_R+R_0,      |      R6, R0
: 1153      1205      4      OPC_BGEQ0, 2,      |      BGEQU 0$
: 1154      1206      4      OPC_CLRW, M_R+R_0,      |      CLRW R0
: 1155      1207      4      OPC_MOVC5, M_R+R_0);      |      0$: MOVC5 R0,
: 1156      1208      4      END
: 1157      1209      3      ELSE
: 1158      1210      4      BEGIN
: 1159      1211      4      EMIT_BYTES(OPC_MOVC5, M_R+R_6);      |      MOVC5 R6,
: 1160      1212      3      END;
: 1161      1213      3      EMIT_DISP(.SRCOFF, .SRCREG);      |      srcoff(srcreg),
: 1162      1214      3      EMIT_LITE(K_BYTE, .CTX[COM_PAD]);      |      #pad,
: 1163      1215      3      EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .LEN);      |      #len,
: 1164      1216      3      EMIT_DISP(.DSTOFF, .DSTREG);      |      dstoff(dstreg)
: 1165      1217      3      END
: 1166      1218      2      ELIF .LEN GTR TUN_K_BINMOVE
: 1167      1219      2      THEN
: 1168      1220      3      BEGIN
: 1169      1221      3      ASSERT (K_MOVE GEQ 1+K_LITE+K_DISP+K_DISP)
: 1170      1222      3      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_MOVC3);
: 1171      1223      3      EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .LEN);
: 1172      1224      3      EMIT_DISP(.SRCOFF, .SRCREG);
: 1173      1225      3      EMIT_DISP(.DSTOFF, .DSTREG);
: 1174      1226      3      END
: 1175      1227      2      ELSE
: 1176      1228      3      BEGIN
: 1177      1229      3      BIND
: 1178      1230      3      MOVE = UPLIT_BYTE(OPC_MOVB, OPC_MOVW, OPC_MOVL, OPC_MOVQ):
: 1179      1231      3      VECTOR[,BYTE];
: 1180      1232      3      LOCAL
: 1181      1233      3      L;
: 1182      1234      3      ASSERT (K_MOVE GEQ (1+K_DISP+K_DISP)*(((TUN_K_BINMOVE-7)/8)+3))
: 1183      1235      3      L = .LEN;
: 1184      1236      3      DECR I FROM 3 TO 0 DO WHILE .L GEQ 1^.I DO
: 1185      1237      4      BEGIN
: 1186      1238      4      EMIT_BYTE(.MOVE[I]);
: 1187      1239      4      EMIT_DISP(.SRCOFF+.LEN-.L, .SRCREG);
: 1188      1240      4      EMIT_DISP(.DSTOFF+.LEN-.L, .DSTREG);
: 1189      1241      4      L = .L - 1^.I;
: 1190      1242      3      END;
: 1191      1243      2      END;
: 1192      1244      1      END;
```

7D D0 B0 90 0043E P.AAF: .BYTE -112, -80, -48, 125 ;

MOVE= P.AAF

01FC 00000 GEN_MOVE:

58	FE5C	CF	9E	00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8	: 1147
54	08	AC	D0	00007	MOVAB	EMIT_DISP, R8	: 1199
51	04	AC	D0	0000B	MOVL	SRCOFF, R4	: 1215
09	0C	AC	D1	0000F	MOVL	LEN, R1	: 1187
		54	12	00013	CMPL	SRCREG, #9	:
					BNEQ	3\$:

50	0086	50 CB	04	AC 10	08	AC 00	C1 00015	ADDL3	SRCOFF, LEN, R0	:	
						00	ED 0001B	CMPZV	#0, #16, 134(CTX), R0	:	
						45	18 00022	BGEQ	3\$	:	1199
						54	D5 00024	TSTL	R4	:	
						1D	13 00026	BEQL	1\$:	
			8A	A3		8F	90 00028	MOVB	#-93, (CUR_PC)+	:	1202
			53			54	D0 0002C	MOVL	R4, R3	:	1203
			52			02	D0 0002F	MOVL	#2, R2	:	
				56		A8	16 00032	JSB	EMIT_LITE	:	
			8A	021E5056		8F	D0 00035	MOVL	#35541078, (CUR_PC)+	:	1207
			8A	502C50B4		8F	D0 0003C	MOVL	#1345081524, (CUR_PC)+	:	
						05	11 00043	BRB	2\$	:	1199
			8A	562C		8F	B0 00045	1\$: MOVW	#22060, (CUR_PC)+	:	1211
			53	0C		AC	D0 0004A	2\$: MOVL	SRCREG, R3	:	1213
			52			54	D0 0004E	MOVL	R4, R2	:	
						68	16 00051	JSB	EMIT_DISP	:	
			53	0101		CB	9A 00053	MOVZBL	257(CTX), R3	:	1214
			52			01	D0 00058	MOVL	#1, R2	:	
				56		A8	16 0005B	JSB	EMIT_LITE	:	
			53			51	D0 0005E	MOVL	R1, R3	:	1215
			52			02	D0 00061	MOVL	#2, R2	:	
				56		A8	16 00064	JSB	EMIT_LITE	:	
						1A	11 00067	BRB	4\$	:	1216
			20			51	D1 00069	3\$: CMPL	R1, #32	:	1218
						1C	15 0006C	BLEQ	5\$:	
			8A			28	90 0006E	MOVB	#40, (CUR_PC)+	:	1222
			53			51	D0 00071	MOVL	R1, R3	:	1223
			52			02	D0 00074	MOVL	#2, R2	:	
				56		A8	16 00077	JSB	EMIT_LITE	:	
			53	0C		AC	D0 0007A	MOVL	SRCREG, R3	:	1224
			52			54	D0 0007E	MOVL	R4, R2	:	
						68	16 00081	JSB	EMIT_DISP	:	
			52	10		AC	7D 00083	4\$: MOVQ	DSTOFF, R2	:	1225
						68	16 00087	JSB	EMIT_DISP	:	
						04	00089	RET		:	1217
			55			51	D0 0008A	5\$: MOVL	R1, L	:	1235
			54			51	C0 0008D	ADDL2	R1, R4	:	1239
			51	10		AC	C1 00090	ADDL3	DSTOFF, R1, R6	:	1240
			51			03	D0 00095	MOVL	#3, I	:	
			01			51	78 00098	6\$: ASHL	I, #1, R7	:	1236
			57			55	D1 0009C	7\$: CMPL	L, R7	:	
						22	19 0009F	BLSS	8\$:	
			8A	FF56	CF41	90	000A1	MOVB	MOVE[I], (CUR_PC)+	:	1238
			54			55	C3 000A7	SUBL3	L, R4, R0	:	1239
			53	0C		AC	D0 000AB	MOVL	SRCREG, R3	:	
			52			50	D0 000AF	MOVL	R0, R2	:	
						68	16 000B2	JSB	EMIT_DISP	:	
				56		55	C3 000B4	SUBL3	L, R6, R2	:	1240
			53	14		AC	D0 000B8	MOVL	DSTREG, R3	:	
						68	16 000BC	JSB	EMIT_DISP	:	
			55			57	C2 000BE	SUBL2	R7, C	:	1241
						D9	11 000C1	BRB	7\$	:	1236
			D2			51	F4 000C3	8\$: SOBGEQ	I, 6\$:	
						04	000C6	RET		:	1244

; Routine Size: 199 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 0442

SOR\$KEY_SUB
V04-000

E 3
16-Sep-1984 00:29:51
14-Sep-1984 13:10:45

VAX-11 BLISS-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SORKEYSUB.B32;1

Page 39
(18)

: 1193

```
1245 1 BIND ROUTINE GEN_MOVE_VAR = GEN_MOVE: NOVALUE LINK_MOVE;
```

SOR
V04

[illegible]


```
1195 1246 1 ROUTINE GEN_CONVERT_DEC
1196 1247 1 (
1197 1248 1     PKBF:          REF KBF_BLOCK,      ! Key description
1198 1249 1     DISP,          ! Displacement from SRC2
1199 1250 1     STACK:       REF VECTOR[1]      ! Amount of stack needed
1200 1251 1     ):          LINK_COMPARE =
1201 1252 1
1202 1253 1 ++
1203 1254 1 Functional Description:
1204 1255 1     This routine generates code to convert a single decimal key.
1205 1256 1
1206 1257 1 Formal Parameters:
1207 1258 1
1208 1259 1     PKBF          Address of the key description.
1209 1260 1                This is modified to reflect the new key description.
1210 1261 1     DISP          Displacement from SRC2 of where to write the key.
1211 1262 1     STACK         Address of the amount of temporary stack allocation
1212 1263 1     CTX           Longword pointing to work area (passed in COM_REG_CTX)
1213 1264 1
1214 1265 1 Implicit Inputs:
1215 1266 1
1216 1267 1     None.
1217 1268 1
1218 1269 1 Implicit Outputs:
1219 1270 1
1220 1271 1     None.
1221 1272 1
1222 1273 1 Routine Value:
1223 1274 1
1224 1275 1     Length in bytes of the converted key.
1225 1276 1
1226 1277 1 Side Effects:
1227 1278 1
1228 1279 1     None.
1229 1280 1
1230 1281 1 Notes:
1231 1282 1
1232 1283 1     It is worthwhile to convert packed numbers to a more convenient form,
1233 1284 1     because of the performance of the CMPP instructions, particularly on
1234 1285 1     VAX architectures that don't implement these instructions in microcode.
1235 1286 1     This is not yet implemented.
1236 1287 1
1237 1288 1     Note the following classification of how the sign nibble compares on
1238 1289 1     VAX-11/780s:
1239 1290 1         Negative: 1,3,5,9,B,D
1240 1291 1         Positive: 0,2,4,6,7,8,A,C,E,F
1241 1292 1         All forms of zero compare equal.
1242 1293 1
1243 1294 2 --
1244 1295 2 BEGIN
1245 1296 2 EXTERNAL REGISTER
1246 1297 2     CTX= COM_REG_CTX: REF CTX_BLOCK,
1247 1298 2     CUR_PC= R_COR_PC: REF BLOCK;
1248 1299 2 LITERAL
1249 1300 2     K_MAXDEC = 31;      ! Maximum length of decimal data
1250 1301 2 LOCAL
1251 1302 2     POFF,              ! Offset to packed number on stack
1251 1302 2     CVTLÉN,            ! Length in bytes of converted data
```



```
1252      1303      2      LEN,      ! Length used in CVTSP and CVTTP instructions
1253      1304      2      REG_SRC,      ! Source register
1254      1305      2      KBF: REF KBF_BLOCK; ! Key description
1255      1306      2
1256      1307      2      %IF NOT HOSTILE %THEN
1257      1308      2
1258      1309      2      KBF = PKBF[BASE ];
1259      1310      2      LEN = .KBF[KBF_LENGTH];
1260      1311      3      IF ONEOF_(.KBF[KBF_TYPE], BMSK_(DSC$K_DTYPE_NL, DSC$K_DTYPE_NR))
1261      1312      2      THEN
1262      1313      2          LEN = .LEN - 1;      ! DSC length includes sign, the hardware doesn't
1263      1314      2
1264      1315      2      IF .LEN EQL 1 AND .KBF[KBF_TYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_NLO
1265      1316      2      THEN
1266      1317      2          KBF[KBF_TYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_NRO;
1267      1318      2
1268      1319      2
1269      1320      2      ! If all we will be looking at is a sign, don't do this test, since
1270      1321      2      ! +0 and -0 sort equally.
1271      1322      2
1272      1323      2      IF .LEN EQL 0 AND
1273      1324      3          ONEOF_(.KBF[KBF_TYPE], BMSK_(DSC$K_DTYPE_NL, DSC$K_DTYPE_NR))
1274      1325      2      THEN
1275      1326      3          BEGIN
1276      1327      3              KBF[KBF_TYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_Z;
1277      1328      3              KBF[KBF_LENGTH] = 0;
1278      1329      3              RETURN 0;
1279      1330      2          END;
1280      1331      2
1281      1332      2      ! Determine how much stack space is required for this routine
1282      1333      2      !
1283      1334      2      BEGIN
1284      1335      3      LOCAL
1285      1336      3          STAK;
1286      1337      3          POFF = 0;
1287      1338      3          STAK = 0;
1288      1339      3          IF ONEOF_(.KBF[KBF_TYPE], BMSK_(DSC$K_DTYPE_NLO, DSC$K_DTYPE_NR))
1289      1340      4          THEN
1290      1341      3              STAK = ROUND_(.LEN+1);
1291      1342      3          IF .LEN LEQ 9
1292      1343      3          THEN
1293      1344      4              BEGIN
1294      1345      4                  POFF = .STAK;
1295      1346      4                  STAK = .STAK + PLEN_(.LEN);
1296      1347      4              END;
1297      1348      3          STACK[0] = MAX(.STACK[0], .STAK);
1298      1349      3      END;
1299      1350      2
1300      1351      2
1301      1352      2      ! Normally, the source comes from the input record (COM_REG_SRC2).
1302      1353      2      ! However, for indexed sorts, the key may have already been moved to the
1303      1354      2      ! internal format record. If so, use COM_REG_SRC2 as the input register.
1304      1355      2      !
1305      1356      2      REG_SRC = COM_REG_SRC1;
1306      1357      2      IF .KBF[KBF_CVT] THEN REG_SRC = COM_REG_SRC2;
1307      1358      2
1308      1359      2      ! Convert the number to packed.
```



```
1309      1360      2      !
1310      1361      2      IF .KBF[KBF_TYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_NLO
1311      1362      2      THEN
1312      1363      2      BEGIN
1313      1364      2      ROOM(K_MOVE+1+K_DISP+3+K_ABSA+13);
1314      1365      2      GEN_MOVE(MAX(.LEN-1,0)
1315      1366      2      .KBF[KBF_POSITION]+1, .REG_SRC,
1316      1367      2      2, R_SP);
1317      1368      2      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_MOVZBL);
1318      1369      2      EMIT_DISP(.KBF[KBF_POSITION], .REG_SRC);
1319      1370      2      EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_0,
1320      1371      2      OPC_MOVB, M_I+R_0);
1321      1372      2      EMIT_ABSA(LIB$AB_CVTTP_0);
1322      1373      2      EMIT_BYTES(M_AD+R_SP,
1323      1374      2      OPC_MOVB, 1, M_AD+R_SP,
1324      1375      2      OPC_CVTSP, 2, M_RD+R_SP,
1325      1376      2      1, M_BD+R_SP, 2,
1326      1377      2      OPC_ADDL2, 2, M_R+R_SP);
1327      1378      2      END
1328      1379      2      ELIF
1329      1380      2      .KBF[KBF_TYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_NR
1330      1381      2      THEN
1331      1382      2      BEGIN
1332      1383      2      ROOM(1+K_DISP+1+K_MOVE);
1333      1384      2      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_MOVB);
1334      1385      2      EMIT_DISP(.KBF[KBF_POSITION]+.LEN, .REG_SRC);
1335      1386      2      EMIT_BYTE(M_RD+R_SP);
1336      1387      2      GEN_MOVE(.LEN,
1337      1388      2      .KBF[KBF_POSITION], .REG_SRC,
1338      1389      2      1, R_SP);
1339      1390      2      END;
1340      1391      2      ROOM(1+K_LITE+MAX(1,K_DISP)+K_ABSA+K_LITE);
1341      1392      2      ! Emit the opcode
1342      1393      2      !
1343      1394      2      IF ONEOF (.KBF[KBF_TYPE], BMSK (
1344      1395      2      DSC$R_DTYPE_NU, DSC$K_DTYPE_NZ, DSC$K_DTYPE_NRO))
1345      1396      2      THEN
1346      1397      2      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_CVTTP)
1347      1398      2      ELSE
1348      1399      2      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_CVTSP);
1349      1400      2      ! Emit the source length
1350      1401      2      !
1351      1402      2      EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .LEN);
1352      1403      2      ! Emit the source address
1353      1404      2      !
1354      1405      2      IF ONEOF (.KBF[KBF_TYPE], BMSK (
1355      1406      2      DSC$R_DTYPE_NLO, DSC$K_DTYPE_NR))
1356      1407      2      THEN
1357      1408      2      EMIT_BYTES(M_RD+R_SP)
1358      1409      2      ELSE
1359      1410      2      EMIT_DISP(.KBF[KBF_POSITION], .REG_SRC);
1360      1411      2
1361      1412      2
1362      1413      2
1363      1414      2
1364      1415      2
1365      1416      2
```

MOVE #len-1
1(src)
2(SP)
MOVZBL (src)
R0
MOVB CVTTP_0[R0]
-(SP)
MOVB #1, -(SP)
CVTSP #2, (SP)
#1, 2(SP)
ADDL2 #2, SP

MOVB nn+len(Rsrc1)
(SP)
MOVE #len
nn(Rsrc1)
1(SP)


```

: 1366      1417 2
: 1367      1418 2
: 1368      1419 2
: 1369      1420 2
: 1370      1421 2
: 1371      1422 3
: 1372      1423 2
: 1373      1424 2
: 1374      1425 3
: 1375      1426 2
: 1376      1427 2
: 1377      1428 2
: 1378      1429 2
: 1379      1430 2
: 1380      1431 2
: 1381      1432 2
: 1382      1433 2
: 1383      1434 2
: 1384      1435 2
: 1385      1436 2
: 1386      1437 2
: 1387      1438 2
: 1388      1439 2
: 1389      1440 2
: 1390      1441 3
: 1391      1442 3
: 1392      1443 3
: 1393      1444 3
: 1394      1445 3
: 1395      1446 3
: 1396      1447 3
: 1397      1448 3
: 1398      1449 2
: 1399      1450 3
: 1400      1451 3
: 1401      1452 3
: 1402      1453 3
: 1403      1454 3
: 1404      1455 3
: 1405      1456 3
: 1406      1457 3
: 1407      1458 3
: 1408      1459 3
: 1409      1460 3
: 1410      1461 4
: 1411      1462 4
: 1412      1463 4
: 1413      1464 3
: 1414      1465 4
: 1415      1466 4
: 1416      1467 4
: 1417      1468 4
: 1418      1469 5
: 1419      1470 5
: 1420      1471 5
: 1421      1472 5
: 1422      1473 4

! Emit a reference to the appropriate translation table, if needed
IF .KBF[KBF_TYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_NU
THEN
    EMIT_ABSA(LIB$AB_CVTPP_U)
ELIF .KBF[KBF_TYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_NZ
THEN
    EMIT_ABSA(LIB$AB_CVTPP_Z)
ELIF .KBF[KBF_TYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_NRO
THEN
    EMIT_ABSA(LIB$AB_CVTPP_O);

! The destination length
EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .LEN);

! Determine whether packed is the best we can do
ROOM(K_DISP+1+K_LITE+1+1+2+K_DISP+1+K_LITE+1);
IF .LEN GTR 9
THEN
    ! Value won't fit in a longword
    BEGIN
        ! We've converted the number to packed
        KBF[KBF_TYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_P;
        CVTLEN = PLEN(.LEN); ! Value to return
        KBF[KBF_LENGTH] = .LEN;
    END
ELSE
    ! Value will fit in a longword
    BEGIN
        ! We will convert to some form of signed binary
        KBF[KBF_TYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_B;
        EMIT_DISP(.POFF, R_SPT);
        EMIT_BYTE(OPC_CVTPL);
        EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .LEN);
        EMIT_BYTE(M_RD+R_3);
        IF .LEN GTR 4
        THEN
            ! Value won't fit in a word
            BEGIN
                CVTLEN = 4;
            END
        ELSE
            ! Value will fit in a word
            BEGIN
                EMIT_BYTE(M_R+R_0);
                IF .LEN GTR 2
                THEN
                    ! Value won't fit in a byte
                    BEGIN
                        EMIT_BYTES(OPC_MOVW, M_R+R_0);
                        CVTLEN = 2;
                    END
                ELSE
                    ! Value will fit in a byte

```



```

: 1423      1474 5      BEGIN
: 1424      1475 5      EMIT_BYTES(OPC_MOVB,M_R+R_0);
: 1425      1476 5      CVTLEN = 1;
: 1426      1477 4      END;
: 1427      1478 3      END;
: 1428      1479 3      KBF[KBF_LENGTH] = .CVTLEN;
: 1429      1480 3      END;
: 1430      1481 2      EMIT_DISP(.DISP, COM_REG_SRC2);
: 1431      1482 2      KBF[KBF_POSITION] = .DISP;
: 1432      1483 2      KBF[KBF_CVT] = TRUE;
: 1433      1484 2
: 1434      1485 2      %ELSE
: 1435      1486 2
: 1436      1487 2      SOR$$ERROR(SOR$_SHR_BADLOGIC);
: 1437      1488 2      CVTLEN = 0;
: 1438      1489 2
: 1439      1490 2      %FI
: 1440      1491 2
: 1441      1492 2      RETURN .CVTLEN;
: 1442      1493 2
: 1443      1494 2      END;
: 1444      1495 1

```

UUUUU

GEN_MOVE_VAR=

GEN_MOVE

```

                                03FC 00000 GEN_CONVERT DEC:
                                .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9
                                MOVAB EMIT_DISP, R9
                                MOVL PKBF, KBF
                                MOVZWL 6(KBF), LEN
                                ASHL (KBF), #40960, R0
                                BGEQ 1$
                                DECL LEN
                                CMPL LEN, #1
                                BNEQ 2$
                                CMPW (KBF), #17
                                BNEQ 2$
                                MOVW #19, (KBF)
                                TSTL LEN
                                BNEQ 3$
                                ASHL (KBF), #40960, R0
                                BGEQ 3$
                                CLRW (KBF)
                                CLRW 6(KBF)
                                BRW 25$
                                CLRL POFF
                                CLRL STAK
                                ASHL (KBF), #24576, R1
                                CLRL R8
                                TSTL R1
                                BGEQ 4$
                                INCL R8
                                MOVAB 4(R6), R3
                                BICL3 #3, R3, STAK

```

59	FD95	CF	9E	00002					1246
54	04	AC	D0	00007					1309
56	06	A4	3C	0000B					1310
50 0000A000	8F	64	78	0000F					1311
		02	18	00017					
		56	D7	00019					1313
01		56	D1	0001B	1\$:				1315
		08	12	0001E					
11		64	B1	00020					
		03	12	00023					
64		13	B0	00025					1317
		56	D5	00028	2\$:				1323
		12	12	0002A					
50 0000A000	8F	64	78	0002C					1324
		08	18	00034					
		64	B4	00036					1327
	06	A4	B4	00038					1328
		01C5	31	0003B					1329
		57	D4	0003E	3\$:				1338
		50	D4	00040					1339
51 00006000	8F	64	78	00042					1340
		58	D4	0004A					
		51	D5	0004C					
		0A	18	0004E					
		58	D6	00050					
50	53	04	A6	9E	00052				1342
	53	03	CB	00056					

53	09	56	D1	0005A	4\$:	CMPL	LEN, #9	1343	
		0C	14	0005D		BGTR	5\$		
	57	50	D0	0005F		MOVL	STAK, POFF	1346	
	56	02	C7	00062		DIVL3	#2, LEN, R3	1347	
	50	01 A340	9E	00066		MOVAB	1(R3)[STAK], STAK		
	51	0C	BC	D0	0006B	5\$:	MOVL	@STAK, R1	1349
	50		51	D1	0006F		CMPL	R1, STAK	
			03	18	00072		BGEQ	6\$	
	51		50	D0	00074		MOVL	STAK, R1	
0C	BC		51	D0	00077	6\$:	MOVL	R1, @STAK	
	55		09	D0	0007B		MOVL	#9, REG SRC	1356
03	02		01	E1	0007E		BBC	#1, 2(KBF), 7\$	1357
	A4		0A	D0	00083		MOVL	#10, REG SRC	
	55		64	B1	00086	7\$:	CMPW	(KBF), #17	1361
	11		59	12	00089		BNEQ	9\$	
	50	5D	8F	9A	0008B		MOVZBL	#93, R0	1364
		0113	C9	16	0008F		JSB	ROOM	
			0E	DD	00093		PUSHL	#14	1365
			02	DD	00095		PUSHL	#2	
			55	DD	00097		PUSHL	REG SRC	1366
	7E	04	A4	3C	00099		MOVZWL	4(KBF), -(SP)	
			6E	D6	0009D		INCL	(SP)	
	53	FF	A6	9E	0009F		MOVAB	-1(R6), R3	1365
			53	DD	000A3		PUSHL	R3	
			02	18	000A5		BGEQ	8\$	
			6E	D4	000A7		CLRL	(SP)	
019E	C9		05	FB	000A9	8\$:	CALLS	#5, GEN MOVE	
	8A	9A	8F	90	000AE		MOVB	#-102, (CUR_PC)+	1368
	53		55	D0	000B2		MOVL	REG SRC, R3	1369
	52	04	A4	3C	000B5		MOVZWL	4(KBF), R2	
			69	16	000B9		JSB	EMIT_DISP	
	8A	9F409050	8F	D0	000BB		MOVL	#-1623158704, (CUR_PC)+	1371
	8A	00000000G	00	9E	000C2		MOVAB	LIB\$AB CVTTP_0, (CUR_PC)+	1372
	8A	7E01907E	8F	D0	000C9		MOVL	#2114031742, -(CUR_PC)+	1377
	8A	016E0208	8F	D0	000D0		MOVL	#23986696, (CUR_PC)+	
	8A	02C002AE	8F	D0	000D7		MOVL	#46138030, (CUR_PC)+	
	8A	5E	8F	90	000DE		MOVB	#94, (CUR_PC)+	
			2F	11	000E2		BRB	10\$	1361
	12		64	B1	000E4	9\$:	CMPW	(KBF), #18	1380
			2A	12	000E7		BNEQ	10\$	
	50	49	8F	9A	000E9		MOVZBL	#73, R0	1383
		0113	C9	16	000ED		JSB	ROOM	
	8A	90	8F	90	000F1		MOVB	#-112, (CUR_PC)+	1384
	51	04	A4	3C	000F5		MOVZWL	4(KBF), R1	1385
52	51		56	C1	000F9		ADDL3	LEN, R1, R2	
	53		55	D0	000FD		MOVL	REG SRC, R3	
			69	16	00100		JSB	EMIT_DISP	
	8A	6E	8F	90	00102		MOVB	#110, (CUR_PC)+	1386
			0E	DD	00106		PUSHL	#14	1387
			01	DD	00108		PUSHL	#1	
			22	BB	0010A		PUSHR	#^M<R1,R5>	1388
			56	DD	0010C		PUSHL	LEN	1387
019E	C9		05	FB	0010E		CALLS	#5, GEN_MOVE	
	50		15	D0	00113	10\$:	MOVL	#21, R0	1392
		0113	C9	16	00116		JSB	ROOM	
50 00011800	8F		64	78	0011A		ASHL	(KBF), #71680, R0	1397
			05	18	00122		BGEQ	11\$	

53

06

6A		26	90	00124	MOVB	#38, (CUR_PC)	1399
		03	11	00127	BRB	12\$	1401
6A		09	90	00129	11\$: MOVB	#9, (CUR_PC)	
		5A	D6	0012C	12\$: INCL	CUR_PC	1399
53		56	D0	0012E	MOVL	LEN, R3	1405
52		02	D0	00131	MOVL	#2, R2	
	56	A9	16	00134	JSB	EMIT_LITE	
06		58	E9	00137	BLBC	R8, T3\$	1411
8A	6E	8F	90	0013A	MOVB	#110, (CUR_PC)+	1413
		09	11	0013E	BRB	14\$	1410
53		55	D0	00140	13\$: MOVL	REG_SRC, R3	1415
52	04	A4	3C	00143	MOVZWL	4(KBF), R2	
		69	16	00147	JSB	EMIT_DISP	
0F		64	B1	00149	14\$: CMPW	(KBF), #15	1420
		0D	12	0014C	BNEQ	15\$	
8A	9F	8F	90	0014E	MOVB	#-97, (CUR_PC)+	1422
6A	00000000G	00	9E	00152	MOVAB	LIB\$AB_CVTTP_U, (CUR_PC)	
		22	11	00159	BRB	17\$	
14		64	B1	0015B	15\$: CMPW	(KBF), #20	1423
		0D	12	0015E	BNEQ	16\$	
8A	9F	8F	90	00160	MOVB	#-97, (CUR_PC)+	1425
6A	00000000G	00	9E	00164	MOVAB	LIB\$AB_CVTTP_Z, (CUR_PC)	
		10	11	0016B	BRB	17\$	
13		64	B1	0016D	16\$: CMPW	(KBF), #19	1426
		0E	12	00170	BNEQ	18\$	
8A	9F	8F	90	00172	MOVB	#-97, (CUR_PC)+	1428
6A	00000000G	00	9E	00176	MOVAB	LIB\$AB_CVTTP_O, (CUR_PC)	
5A		04	C0	0017D	17\$: ADDL2	#4, CUR_PC	
53		56	D0	00180	18\$: MOVL	LEN, R3	1433
52		02	D0	00183	MOVL	#2, R2	
	56	A9	16	00186	JSB	EMIT_LITE	
50		1B	D0	00189	MOVL	#27, R0	1438
	0113	C9	16	0018C	JSB	ROOM	
09		56	D1	00190	CMPL	LEN, #9	1439
		11	15	00193	BLEQ	19\$	
64		15	B0	00195	MOVW	#21, (KBF)	1445
56		02	C7	00198	DIVL3	#2, LEN, R3	1446
51	01	A3	9E	0019C	MOVAB	1(R3), CVTLEN	
06		56	B0	001A0	MOVW	LEN, 6(KBF)	1447
		47	11	001A4	BRB	24\$	1439
64		06	B0	001A6	19\$: MOVW	#6, (KBF)	1454
53		0E	D0	001A9	MOVL	#14, R3	1455
52		57	D0	001AC	MOVL	POFF, R2	
		69	16	001AF	JSB	EMIT_DISP	
8A		36	90	001B1	MOVB	#54, -(CUR_PC)+	1456
53		56	D0	001B4	MOVL	LEN, R3	1457
52		02	D0	001B7	MOVL	#2, R2	
	56	A9	16	001BA	JSB	EMIT_LITE	
8A	63	8F	90	001BD	MOVB	#99, -(CUR_PC)+	1458
04		56	D1	001C1	CMPL	LEN, #4	1459
		05	15	001C4	BLEQ	20\$	
51		04	D0	001C6	MOVL	#4, CVTLEN	1462
		1E	11	001C9	BRB	23\$	1459
8A	50	8F	90	001CB	20\$: MOVB	#80, (CUR_PC)+	1466
02		56	D1	001CF	CMPL	LEN, #2	1467
		0A	15	001D2	BLEQ	21\$	
6A	50B0	8F	B0	001D4	MOVW	#20656, (CUR_PC)	1470

SOR\$KEY_SUB
V04-000

M 3
16-Sep-1984 00:29:51
14-Sep-1984 13:10:45

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SORKEYSUB.B32;1

Page 47
(19)

	51		02	D0	001D9		MOVL	#2, CVTLEN	:	1471
			08	11	001DC		BRB	22\$	:	1467
	6A	5090	8F	B0	001DE	21\$:	MOVW	#20624, (CUR_PC)	:	1475
	51		01	D0	001E3		MOVL	#1, CVTLEN	:	1476
	5A		02	C0	001E6	22\$:	ADDL2	#2, CUR_PC	:	1470
06	A4		51	B0	001E9	23\$:	MOVW	CVTLEN, -6(KBF)	:	1479
	53		0A	D0	001ED	24\$:	MOVL	#10, R3	:	1482
	52	08	AC	D0	001F0		MOVL	DISP, R2	:	
			69	16	001F4		JSB	EMIT_DISP	:	
04	A4	08	AC	B0	001F6		MOVW	DISP, 4(KBF)	:	1484
02	A4		02	88	001FB		BISB2	#2, 2(KBF)	:	1485
	50		51	D0	001FF		MOVL	CVTLEN, R0	:	1494
				04	00202		RET		:	
			50	D4	00203	25\$:	CLRL	R0	:	1495
				04	00205		RET		:	

; Routine Size: 518 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 0509


```
: 1446      1496 1 ROUTINE GEN_CONVERT_FLT
: 1447      1497 1 (
: 1448      1498 1     PKBF:          REF KBF_BLOCK, ! Key description
: 1449      1499 1     DISP          ! Displacement from SRC2
: 1450      1500 1     ):          LINK_COMPARE =
: 1451      1501 1 ++
: 1452      1502 1 Functional Description:
: 1453      1503 1
: 1454      1504 1     This routine generates code to convert a single (F,D,G,H) floating key.
: 1455      1505 1
: 1456      1506 1 Formal Parameters:
: 1457      1507 1
: 1458      1508 1     PKBF          Address of the key description.
: 1459      1509 1     This is modified to reflect the new key description.
: 1460      1510 1     DISP          Displacement from SRC2 of where to write the key.
: 1461      1511 1     CTX          Longword pointing to work area (passed in COM_REG_CTX)
: 1462      1512 1
: 1463      1513 1 Implicit Inputs:
: 1464      1514 1
: 1465      1515 1     None.
: 1466      1516 1
: 1467      1517 1 Implicit Outputs:
: 1468      1518 1
: 1469      1519 1     None.
: 1470      1520 1
: 1471      1521 1 Routine Value:
: 1472      1522 1
: 1473      1523 1     Length in bytes of the converted key.
: 1474      1524 1
: 1475      1525 1 Side Effects:
: 1476      1526 1
: 1477      1527 1     None.
: 1478      1528 1
: 1479      1529 1 --
: 1480      1530 2 BEGIN
: 1481      1531 2 EXTERNAL REGISTER
: 1482      1532 2     CTX= COM_REG_CTX: REF CTX_BLOCK,
: 1483      1533 2     CUR_PC= R_COR_PC: REF BLOCK;
: 1484      1534 2 LOCAL
: 1485      1535 2     FDGH: REF BLOCK,
: 1486      1536 2     KBF: REF KBF_BLOCK, ! Key description
: 1487      1537 2     REG_SRC, ! Source register
: 1488      1538 2     TMP: REF VECTOR[BYTE];
: 1489      1539 2 ASSERT_(DSC$K_DTYPE_F MOD 5 EQL 0)
: 1490      1540 2 ASSERT_(DSC$K_DTYPE_D MOD 5 EQL 1)
: 1491      1541 2 ASSERT_(DSC$K_DTYPE_G MOD 5 EQL 2)
: 1492      1542 2 ASSERT_(DSC$K_DTYPE_H MOD 5 EQL 3)
: 1493      1543 2 MACRO
: 1494      1544 2     X_LEN = 0, 0, 8, 0 %; ! Length in bytes
: 1495      1545 2     X_MB1 = 0, 16, 16, 0 %; ! Mantissa bits in first word
: 1496      1546 2
: 1497      1547 2 OWN
: 1498      1548 2     OWN_FDGH: BLOCKVECTOR[4,1]
: 1499      1549 2     PSECT(SOR$RO CODE) PRESET(
: 1500      1550 2         [0,X_LEN]= 4, ! Length in bytes
: 1501      1551 2         [1,X_LEN]= 8,
: 1502      1552 2         [2,X_LEN]= 8,
: 1502      1552 2         [3,X_LEN]= 16,
```



```
1503      1553      2      [0,X-MB1]=      1^7-1,      ! Mantissa bits in first word
1504      1554      2      [1,X-MB1]=      1^7-1,
1505      1555      2      [2,X-MB1]=      1^4-1,
1506      1556      2      [3,X-MB1]=      1^0-1);
1507      1557
1508      1558      2      ! Normally, the source comes from the input record (COM_REG_SRC2).
1509      1559      2      ! However, for indexed sorts, the key may have already been moved to the
1510      1560      2      ! internal format record. If so, use COM_REG_SRC2 as the input register.
1511      1561
1512      1562      2      KBF = PKBF[BASE ];
1513      1563      2      REG_SRC = COM_REG_SRC1;
1514      1564      2      IF .KBF[KBF_CVT] THEN REG_SRC = COM_REG_SRC2;
1515      1565
1516      1566      2      ! We convert the floating point numbers as follows:
1517      1567
1518      1568      2      ! The first word contains the exponent, and (except for H) a few mantissa
1519      1569      2      ! bits. The low word is ordered as follows (smaller to larger):
1520      1570      2      ! FFF0..8010,800x(reserved),000x(zero),0010..7FFF
1521      1571
1522      1572      2      ! If the sign of the number is negative, negate all the bits (except the
1523      1573      2      ! sign bit).
1524      1574      2      ! If the sign is positive, check for zero. If not zero, clear the result,
1525      1575      2      ! otherwise, copy the number.
1526      1576
1527      1577      2      ROOM(1+K_DISP+2+K_DISP+6+1+K_LITE+3+8*4+8+6);
1528      1578
1529      1579      2      ! Get a pointer to the appropriate entry in the OWN_FDGH table.
1530      1580
1531      1581      2      FDGH = OWN_FDGH[KBF[KBF_TYPE] MOD 5, BASE_];
1532      1582
1533      1583      2      ! Get the address of the source
1534      1584      2      ! Get the address just past the destination
1535      1585      2      ! Fetch the (sign-extended) sign of the source
1536      1586
1537      1587      2      EMIT_BYTES(OPC MOVAB);
1538      1588      2      EMIT_DISP(.KBF[KBF_POSITION], .REG_SRC);
1539      1589      2      EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_1,
1540      1590      2      OPC MOVAB);
1541      1591      2      EMIT_DISP(.DISP+.FDGH[X_LEN], COM_REG_SRC2);
1542      1592      2      EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_2,
1543      1593      2      OPC EXTV, 15, 1, M_RD+R_1,
1544      1594      2      M_R+R_0);
1545      1595
1546      1596      2      ! Test for an exponent of zero.
1547      1597
1548      1598      2      EMIT_BYTES(OPC CMPW);
1549      1599      2      EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, FDGH[X_MB1]);
1550      1600      2      EMIT_BYTES(M_RD+R_1,
1551      1601      2      OPC BGEQ0, 0);
1552      1602      2      TMP = .CUR_PC;
1553      1603
1554      1604      2      ! Copy the number, complementing if negative
1555      1605
1556      1606      2      DECR I FROM .FDGH[X_LEN]/2-1 TO 0 DO
1557      1607      2      EMIT_BYTES(OPC XORW3, M_R+R_0,
1558      1608      2      M_AI+R_1, M_AD+R_2);
1559      1609      2
```

```
MOVAB      (src1)
R1
MOVAB      4/8/8/16(src2)
R2
EXTV      #15, #1, (R1),
R0
CMPW      #^X7F/7F/0F/00
(R1)
BGEQU 1$
Do 2/4/4/8 times
XORW3 R0
(R1)+, -(R2)
```


				003C 00000 GEN_CONVERT FLT:				
	55	FB7E	CF	9E	00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5	: 1496
	54	04	AC	DO	00007	MOVAB	EMIT_DISP, R5	: 1562
	53		09	DO	0000B	MOVL	PKBF, KBF	: 1563
03	02	A4	01	E1	0000E	BBC	#9, REG_SRC	: 1564
	53		0A	DO	00013	MOVL	#1, 2(KBF), 1\$	: 1577
	50	4A	8F	9A	00016	MOVZBL	#10, REG_SRC	: 1581
		0113	C5	16	0001A	JSB	#74, R0	: 1581
	50		64	3C	0001E	MOVZWL	ROOM	: 1581
							(KBF), R0	: 1581

7E	00	50	01	7A	00021	EMUL	#1, R0, #0, -(SP)	:
50	50	8E	05	7B	00026	EDIV	#5, (SP)+, R0, R0	:
		51	C1 AF40	DE	0002B	MOVAL	OWN FDGH[R0], FDGH	:
		8A	9E 8F	90	00030	MOVB	#-98, (CUR_PC)+	1587
		52	04 A4	3C	00034	MOVZWL	4(KBF), R2	1588
				65	16	JSB	EMIT DISP	:
		8A	9E51	8F	B0	MOVW	#-25007, (CUR_PC)+	1590
		52		61	9A	MOVZBL	(FDGH), R2	1591
		52	08	AC	C0	ADDL2	DISP, R2	:
		53		0A	D0	MOVL	#10, R3	:
				65	16	JSB	EMIT DISP	:
		8A	010FEE52	8F	D0	MOVL	#17821266, (CUR_PC)+	1594
		8A	5061	8F	B0	MOVW	#20577, (CUR_PC)+	:
		8A	B1	8F	90	MOVB	#-79, (CUR_PC)+	1598
		53	02	A1	3C	MOVZWL	2(FDGH), R3	1599
		52		02	D0	MOVL	#2, R2	:
			56	A5	16	JSB	EMIT LITE	:
		8A	1E61	8F	B0	MOVW	#7777, (CUR_PC)+	1601
				8A	94	CLRB	(CUR_PC)+	:
		52		5A	D0	MOVL	CUR_PC, TMP	1602
		50		61	9A	MOVZBL	(FDGH), R0	1606
		50		02	C6	DIVL2	#2, R0	:
				07	11	BRB	3\$:
		8A	728150AD	8F	D0	MOVL	#1921077421, (CUR_PC)+	1608
		F6		50	F4	SQBGEQ	I, 2\$	3\$:
		8A	010750F0	8F	D0	MOVL	#17256688, (CUR_PC)+	1614
		50		61	9A	MOVZBL	(FDGH), R0	:
		50		08	78	ASHL	#8, R0, R0	:
		8A	0010FFA2	E0	9E	MOVAB	1114018(R0), (CUR_PC)+	:
		5A		52	83	SUBB3	TMP, CUR_PC, -1(TMP)	1615
		52		5A	D0	MOVL	CUR_PC, TMP	1616
		10		61	91	CMPB	(FDGH), #16	1620
				05	1F	BLSSU	4\$:
		8A	727C	8F	B0	MOVW	#29308, (CUR_PC)+	:
		08		61	91	CMPB	(FDGH), #8	1621
				07	1F	BLSSU	5\$:
		6A	727C	8F	B0	MOVW	#29308, (CUR_PC)	:
				05	11	BRB	6\$:
		6A	72D4	8F	B0	MOVW	#29396, (CUR_PC)	1622
		5A		02	C0	ADDL2	#2, CUR_PC	:
		5A		52	83	SUBB3	TMP, CUR_PC, -1(TMP)	1623
		64		06	B0	MOVW	#6, (KBF)	1628
		04	08	AC	B0	MOVW	DISP, 4(KBF)	1629
		02		02	88	BISB2	#2, 2(KBF)	1630
		50		61	9A	MOVZBL	(FDGH), R0	1634
				04	000D0	RET		1636

; Routine Size: 209 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$R0_CODE + 0720


```
1588 1637 1 %IF NOT HOSTILE %THEN
1589 1638 1 ROUTINE GEN_CONVERT_UDEF
1590 1639 1 (
1591 1640 1     PKBF:          REF KBF_BLOCK,  ! Key description
1592 1641 1     DISP          ! Displacement from SRC2
1593 1642 1 ):          LINK_COMPARE =
1594 1643 1 ++
1595 1644 1 Functional Description:
1596 1645 1
1597 1646 1     This routine generates code to convert user-defined key data types.
1598 1647 1
1599 1648 1 Formal Parameters:
1600 1649 1
1601 1650 1     PKBF          Address of the key description.
1602 1651 1                This is modified to reflect the new key description.
1603 1652 1     DISP          Displacement from SRC2 of where to write the key.
1604 1653 1     CTX           Longword pointing to work area (passed in COM_REG_CTX)
1605 1654 1
1606 1655 1 Implicit Inputs:
1607 1656 1
1608 1657 1     None.
1609 1658 1
1610 1659 1 Implicit Outputs:
1611 1660 1
1612 1661 1     None.
1613 1662 1
1614 1663 1 Routine Value:
1615 1664 1
1616 1665 1     Length in bytes of the converted key.
1617 1666 1
1618 1667 1 Side Effects:
1619 1668 1
1620 1669 1     None.
1621 1670 1
1622 1671 1 --
1623 1672 2 BEGIN
1624 1673 2 EXTERNAL REGISTER
1625 1674 2     CTX = COM_REG_CTX:  REF CTX_BLOCK,
1626 1675 2     CUR_PC = R_CUR_PC:  REF BLOCK,
1627 1676 2     BRANCH = R_BRANCH:  REF VECTOR;
1628 1677 2 EXTERNAL ROUTINE
1629 1678 2 SOR$$DTYPE_KBF;
1630 1679 2 LOCAL
1631 1680 2     KBF:  REF KBF_BLOCK,          ! Key description
1632 1681 2     REG_SRC,          ! Source register
1633 1682 2     CVTRBF: KBF_BLOCK,      ! Converted key description
1634 1683 2     CVTRTN: INITIAL(0),      ! Conversion routine
1635 1684 2     CMPRTN: INITIAL(0),      ! Comparison routine
1636 1685 2     STATUS;
1637 1686 2
1638 1687 2 ! Check before calling SOR$$DTYPE_xxx
1639 1688 2
1640 1689 2 IF FUN_K_KANJI THEN 0 ELSE RETURN 0;
1641 1690 2
1642 1691 2 ! Normally, the source comes from the input record (COM_REG_SRC2).
1643 1692 2 ! However, for indexed sorts, the key may have already been moved to the
1644 1693 2 ! internal format record. If so, use COM_REG_SRC2 as the input register.
```



```
1645 1694 2 !
1646 1695 2 KBF = PKBF[BASE_];
1647 1696 2 REG_SRC = COM_REG_SRC1;
1648 1697 2 IF .KBF[KBF_CVT] THEN REG_SRC = COM_REG_SRC2;
1649 1698 2
1650 1699 2 ! Analyze the key
1651 1700 2 !
1652 1701 2 CVTKBF[KBF_TYPE] = .KBF[KBF_TYPE];
1653 1702 2 CVTKBF[KBF_ORDER] = .KBF[KBF_ORDER];
1654 1703 2 CVTKBF[KBF_POSITION] = 0;
1655 1704 2 CVTKBF[KBF_LENGTH] = .KBF[KBF_LENGTH];
1656 1705 2 STATUS = SORS$DTYPE_KBF(KBF[BASE_], CVTKBF[BASE_], CVTRTN, CMPRTN);
1657 1706 2 IF NOT .STATUS
1658 1707 2 THEN
1659 1708 2 BEGIN
1660 1709 2 SORS$ERROR(SORS_RTERROR, 0, .STATUS);
1661 1710 2 KBF[KBF_TYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_Z;
1662 1711 2 KBF[KBF_LENGTH] = 0;
1663 1712 2 RETURN 0;
1664 1713 2 END;
1665 1714 2
1666 1715 2 ! Call the conversion routine
1667 1716 2 !
1668 1717 2 IF .CVTRTN NEQ 0
1669 1718 2 THEN
1670 1719 2 BEGIN
1671 1720 2 LOCAL
1672 1721 2 TMP: REF VECTOR[.BYTE];
1673 1722 2
1674 1723 2 ROOM(4+K_LITE+4+2+K_LITE+2+K_DISP+2+K_ABSA+8+K_LITE+2+K_ABSA);
1675 1724 2
1676 1725 2 ! Call the conversion routine
1677 1726 2 !
1678 1727 2 IF .REG_SRC EQL COM_REG_SRC1 AND
1679 1728 2 .KBF[KBF_LENGTH]+.KBF[KBF_POSITION] GTR .CTX[COM_SRL]
1680 1729 2 THEN
1681 1730 2 BEGIN
1682 1731 2 P 1731 4 EMIT_BYTES(
1683 1732 4 P 1732 4 OPC_MOVZWL, M_R+R_6, M_R+R_0,
1684 1733 4 P 1733 4 OPC_SUBW2);
1685 1734 4 P 1734 4 EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .KBF[KBF_POSITION]);
1686 1735 4 P 1735 4 EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_0,
1687 1736 4 P 1736 4 OPC_BGEQ0, 2;
1688 1737 4 P 1737 4 OPC_CLRW);
1689 1738 4 END
1690 1739 3 ELSE
1691 1740 4 BEGIN
1692 1741 4 EMIT_BYTES(OPC_MOVZWL);
1693 1742 4 EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .KBF[KBF_LENGTH]);
1694 1743 4 P 1743 3 END;
1695 1744 4 P 1744 3 EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_0,
1696 1745 4 P 1745 3 OPC_MOVAB);
1697 1746 4 EMIT_DISP(.KBF[KBF_POSITION], .REG_SRC);
1698 1747 4 EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_1, OPC_MOVZWL);
1699 1748 4 EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .CVTKBF[KBF_LENGTH]);
1700 1749 4 EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_2, OPC_MOVAB);
1701 1750 3 EMIT_DISP(.DISP, .COM_REG_SRC2);
```

```
MOVZWL R6, R0
SUBW2
#srcoff,
R0
BGEQU 0$
CLRW

MOVZWL
#n
R0
MOVAB
xx(Rsrc), R1
MOVZWL
#n, R2
MOVAB
xx(Rsrc2), R3
```



```
: 1702      1751      3      EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_3, OPC_JSB);      ! JSB
: 1703      1752      3      EMIT_ABSA(.CVTRTN);      ! CVTRTN
: 1704      1753      3
: 1705      1754      3
: 1706      1755      3
: 1707      1756      3      ! Check the status
: 1708      1757      3      ! It is tempting to also check for SOR$_DELxxx codes, or to
: 1709      1758      3      ! delete the record if an error occurs.
: 1710      1759      3      TMP = .CUR_PC + 3;
: 1711      1760      3      P  EMIT_BYTESTOPC_BLBS, M_R+R_0, 0,      ! BLBS R0, 1$
: 1712      1761      3      P      OPC_PUSHL, M_R+R_0,      ! PUSHL R0
: 1713      1762      3      P      OPC_CLRL, M_AD+R_SP,      ! CLRL -(SP)
: 1714      1763      3      P      OPC_PUSHL);      ! PUSHL #SOR$_RTNERROR
: 1715      1764      3      EMIT_LITE(K_LONG, SOR$_RTNERROR);
: 1716      1765      3      EMIT_BYTES(OPC_CALLS, 3);      ! CALLS #3
: 1717      1766      3      EMIT_ABSA(SOR$$ERROR);      ! SOR$$ERROR
: 1718      1767      3      TMP[-1] = .CUR_PC - .TMP;      ! Correct displacement
: 1719      1768      3
: 1720      1769      3      ! Store the new datatype
: 1721      1770      3
: 1722      1771      3      KBF[KBF_TYPE] = .CVTKBF[KBF_TYPE];
: 1723      1772      3      KBF[KBF_ORDER] = .CVTKBF[KBF_ORDER];
: 1724      1773      3      KBF[KBF_POSITION] = .DISP;
: 1725      1774      3      KBF[KBF_LENGTH] = .CVTKBF[KBF_LENGTH];
: 1726      1775      3      KBF[KBF_CVT] = TRUE;
: 1727      1776      3      END;
: 1728      1777      3
: 1729      1778      2      ! Convert to it's normalized form.
: 1730      1779      2
: 1731      1780      2      IF .KBF[KBF_TYPE] GTRU MAX_SUPPORTED THEN 0
: 1732      1781      2      ELIF .DSC_BINARY[KBF[KBF_TYPE]]
: 1733      1782      2      THEN
: 1734      1783      3      BEGIN
: 1735      1784      3      P  IF ONEOF (.KBF[KBF_TYPE], BMSK_(DSC$K_DTYPE_BU,DSC$K_DTYPE_WU,
: 1736      1785      3      DSC$K_DTYPE_LU,DSC$K_DTYPE_QU,DSC$K_DTYPE_OU))
: 1737      1786      3      THEN KBF[KBF_TYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_BU
: 1738      1787      3      ELSE KBF[KBF_TYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_B;
: 1739      1788      3      END;
: 1740      1789      3
: 1741      1790      2      ! Return the length in bytes of the converted keys.
: 1742      1791      2
: 1743      1792      2      IF .CVTRTN NEQ 0
: 1744      1793      2      THEN
: 1745      1794      2      RETURN .KBF[KBF_LENGTH]
: 1746      1795      2      ELSE
: 1747      1796      2      RETURN 0;
: 1748      1797      2
: 1749      1798      1      END;
```

.EXTRN SOR\$\$DTYPE_KBF

01FC 0000 GEN_CONVERT UDEF:

```
58      FB03      CF      9E      00002      .WORD      Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8
5E      08      C2      00007      MOVAB      EMIT_LITE, R8
      SUBL2      #8, SP
```

: 1638

:

			7E	7C	0000A	CLRQ	CMPRTN		1672
	47		00G	E9	0000C	BLBC	S^FUN_K KANJI, 2\$		1689
	54	04	AC	D0	0000F	MOVL	PKBF, KBF		1695
03	55		09	D0	00013	MOVL	#9, REG SRC		1696
	A4	02	01	E1	00016	BBC	#1, 2(KBF), 1\$		1697
	55		0A	D0	0001B	MOVL	#10, REG SRC		
	AE	08	64	D0	0001E	MOVL	(KBF), CVTKBF		1701
			AE	B4	00022	CLRW	CVTKBF+4		1703
	56		A4	9E	00025	MOVAB	6(KBF), R6		1704
	AE	0E	66	B0	00029	MOVW	(R6), CVTKBF+6		
			5E	DD	0002D	PUSHL	SP		1705
			AE	9F	0002F	PUSHAB	CVTRTN		
			AE	9F	00032	PUSHAB	CVTKBF		
			54	DD	00035	PUSHL	KBF		
00000000G	00		04	FB	00037	CALLS	#4, SOR\$\$DTYPE_KBF		
	18		50	E8	0003E	BLBS	STATUS, 3\$		1706
			50	DD	00041	PUSHL	STATUS		1709
			7E	D4	00043	CLRL	-(SP)		
00000000G	00	001C812A	8F	DD	00045	PUSHL	#1868074		
			03	FB	0004B	CALLS	#3, SOR\$\$ERROR		
			64	B4	00052	CLRW	(KBF)		1710
			66	B4	00054	CLRW	(R6)		1711
			00F3	31	00056	BRW	10\$		1712
			57	D4	00059	CLRL	R7		1717
		04	AE	D5	0005B	TSTL	CVTRTN		
			03	12	0005E	BNEQ	4\$		
			00C2	31	00060	BRW	7\$		
			57	D6	00063	INCL	R7		
	50		36	D0	00065	MOVL	#54, R0		1723
		00BD	C8	16	00068	JSB	ROOM		
	09		55	D1	0006C	CMPL	REG_SRC, #9		1727
			2C	12	0006F	BNEQ	5\$		
	50		66	3C	00071	MOVZWL	(R6), R0		1728
	51	04	A4	3C	00074	MOVZWL	4(KBF), R1		
	50		51	C0	00078	ADDL2	R1, R0		
50		0086	00	ED	0007B	CMPZV	#0, #16, 134(CTX), R0		
	10		19	18	00082	BGEQ	5\$		
	8A	A250563C	8F	D0	00084	MOVL	#-1571793348, (CUR_PC)+		1733
	53	04	A4	3C	0008B	MOVZWL	4(KBF), R3		1734
	52		02	D0	0008F	MOVL	#2, R2		
			68	16	00092	JSB	EMIT LITE		
	8A	B4021E50	8F	D0	00094	MOVL	#-1274929584, (CUR_PC)+		1737
			0B	11	0009B	BRB	6\$		1727
	8A		3C	90	0009D	MOVB	#60, (CUR_PC)+		1741
	53		66	3C	000A0	MOVZWL	(R6), R3		1742
	52		02	D0	000A3	MOVL	#2, R2		
			68	16	000A6	JSB	EMIT LITE		
	8A	9E50	8F	B0	000AB	MOVW	#-25008, (CUR_PC)+		1745
	53		55	D0	000AD	MOVL	REG_SRC, R3		1746
	52	04	A4	3C	000B0	MOVZWL	4(KBF), R2		
		AA	A8	16	000B4	JSB	EMIT DISP		
	8A	3C51	8F	B0	000B7	MOVW	#15441, (CUR_PC)+		1747
	53	0E	AE	3C	000BC	MOVZWL	CVTKBF+6, R3		1748
	52		02	D0	000C0	MOVL	#2, R2		
			68	16	000C3	JSB	EMIT LITE		
	8A	9E52	8F	B0	000C5	MOVW	#-25006, (CUR_PC)+		1749
	53		0A	D0	000CA	MOVL	#10, R3		1750

52	08	AC	D0	000CD	MOVL	DISP, R2	...
	AA	A8	16	000D1	JSB	EMIT DISP	...
8A	1653	8F	B0	000D4	MOVW	#5715, (CUR_PC)+	1751
8A	9F	8F	90	000D9	MOVB	#-97, (CUR_PC)+	1752
8A	04	AE	D0	000DD	MOVL	CVTRIN, (CUR_PC)+	...
51	03	AA	9E	000E1	MOVAB	3(R10), TMP	1759
8A	DD0050E8	8F	D0	000E5	MOVL	#-587181848, (CUR_PC)+	1763
8A	DD7ED450	8F	D0	000EC	MOVL	#-578890672, (CUR_PC)+	...
53	001C812A	8F	D0	000F3	MOVL	#1868074, R3	1764
52		04	D0	000FA	MOVL	#4, R2	...
		68	16	000FD	JSB	EMIT LITE	...
8A	03FB	8F	B0	000FF	MOVW	#1019, (CUR_PC)+	1765
8A	9F	8F	90	00104	MOVB	#-97, (CUR_PC)+	1766
8A	00000000G	00	9E	00108	MOVAB	SORS\$ERROR, (CUR_PC)+	...
5A		51	83	0010F	SUBB3	TMP, CUR_PC, -1(TMP)	1767
64	08	AE	D0	00114	MOVL	CVTKBF, (KBF)	1771
04	08	AC	B0	00118	MOVW	DISP, 4(KBF)	1773
66	0E	AE	B0	0011D	MOVW	CVTKBF+6, (R6)	1774
02		02	88	00121	BISB2	#2, 2(KBF)	1775
23		64	B1	00125	CMPW	(KBF), #35	1780
		1B	1A	00128	BGTRU	9\$	...
50		64	3C	0012A	MOVZWL	(KBF), R0	1781
12	F709	CF	50	E1	BBC	R0, DSC_BINARY, 9\$	...
50	3C000040	8F	64	78	ASHL	(KBF), #1006633024, R0	1785
		05	18	0013B	BGEQ	8\$	...
64		02	B0	0013D	MOVW	#2, (KBF)	1786
		03	11	00140	BRB	9\$	...
64		06	B0	00142	MOVW	#6, (KBF)	1787
04		57	E9	00145	BLBC	R7, 10\$	1792
50		66	3C	00148	MOVZWL	(R6), R0	1796
		04	04	0014B	RET		...
		50	D4	0014C	CLRL	R0	1798
		04	04	0014E	RET		...

; Routine Size: 335 bytes, Routine Base: SORS\$RO_CODE + 07F1

; 1750 1799 1 %FI


```
: 1752      1800 1 ROUTINE GEN_COMPARE
: 1753      1801 1 (
: 1754      1802 1     PKBF:          REF KBF_BLOCK,      ! Key description
: 1755      1803 1     INDEX          ! Number of the key
: 1756      1804 1     ):          NOVALUE LINK_COMPARE =
: 1757      1805 1
: 1758      1806 1 ++
: 1759      1807 1 Functional Description:
: 1760      1808 1     This routine generates a single key compare.
: 1761      1809 1
: 1762      1810 1 Formal Parameters:
: 1763      1811 1
: 1764      1812 1     PKBF          Address of the key description.
: 1765      1813 1     INDEX        Index of the key, 0 indicates the first key
: 1766      1814 1     CTX          Longword pointing to work area (passed in COM_REG_CTX)
: 1767      1815 1                      (used only for COM_COLLATE)
: 1768      1816 1
: 1769      1817 1 Implicit Inputs:
: 1770      1818 1
: 1771      1819 1     None.
: 1772      1820 1
: 1773      1821 1 Implicit Outputs:
: 1774      1822 1
: 1775      1823 1     None.
: 1776      1824 1
: 1777      1825 1 Routine Value:
: 1778      1826 1
: 1779      1827 1     Status code.
: 1780      1828 1
: 1781      1829 1 Side Effects:
: 1782      1830 1
: 1783      1831 1     None.
: 1784      1832 1
: 1785      1833 1 --
: 1786      1834 2 BEGIN
: 1787      1835 2 EXTERNAL REGISTER
: 1788      1836 2     CTX = COM_REG_CTX:  REF CTX_BLOCK,
: 1789      1837 2     CUR_PC = R_CUR_PC:  REF BLOCK,
: 1790      1838 2     BRANCH = R_BRANCH:  REF VECTOR;
: 1791      1839 2 LITERAL
: 1792      1840 2     K_MAXDEC = 31;      ! Maximum length of decimal data
: 1793      1841 2 MACRO
: 1794      1842 2     CMP_(OPC, SU, OFF) =
: 1795      1843 2     BEGIN
: 1796      1844 2     %IF %NAME('OPC ', OPC) LEQU %X'FF'
: 1797      1845 2     %THEN EMIT_BYTE(%NAME('OPC ', OPC))
: 1798      1846 2     %ELSE EMIT_WORD(%NAME('OPC ', OPC))
: 1799      1847 2     %FI;
: 1800      1848 2     OPOPNEQ(
: 1801      1849 2     .KBF[KBF_POSITION] %IF NOT %NULL(OFF) %THEN + OFF %FI,
: 1802      1850 2     %NAME('K_', SU) + .KBF[KBF_ORDER]);
: 1803      1851 2     END %;
: 1804      1852 2
: 1805      1853 2 LOCAL
: 1806      1854 2     KBF:  REF KBF_BLOCK;      ! Local copy of pointer to key
: 1807      1855 2
: 1808      1856 2     KBF = PKBF[BASE_];
```



```
1809      1857      2
1810      1858      2
1811      1859      2
1812      1860      2
1813      1861      2
1814      1862      2
1815      1863      2
1816      1864      2
1817      1865      2
1818      1866      2
1819      1867      2
1820      1868      2
1821      1869      2
1822      1870      2
1823      1871      2
1824      1872      2
1825      1873      2
1826      1874      2
1827      1875      2
1828      1876      2
1829      1877      2
1830      1878      2
1831      1879      2
1832      1880      2
1833      1881      2
1834      1882      2
1835      1883      2
1836      1884      2
1837      1885      2
1838      1886      2
1839      1887      2
1840      1888      2
1841      1889      2
1842      1890      2
1843      1891      2
1844      1892      2
1845      1893      2
1846      1894      2
1847      1895      2
1848      1896      2
1849      1897      2
1850      1898      2
1851      1899      2
1852      1900      2
1853      1901      2
1854      1902      2
1855      1903      2
1856      1904      2
1857      1905      2
1858      1906      2
1859      1907      2
1860      1908      2
1861      1909      2
1862      1910      2
1863      1911      2
1864      1912      2
1865      1913      2

: Case on the datatype to generate code
ROOM(2+K OPOPNEQ);
CASE .KBF[KBF_TYPE] FROM 0 TO 28 OF
  SET
  [DSC$K_DTYPE_T]: IF .KBF[KBF_LENGTH] GTRU 0 THEN
    ! This section of code can be used to compare implementations
    ! of the DEC_MULTINATIONAL collating sequence.
    IF
      BEGIN
      LOCAL
      LOG: VECTOR[2],
      RSL: VECTOR[2],
      BUF: VECTOR[1,BYTE],
      STATUS;
      LOG[0] = %CHARCOUNT('STR$COMPARE_MULTI');
      LOG[1] = UPLIT BYTE('STR$COMPARE_MULTI');
      RSL[0] = %ALLOCATION(BUF);
      RSL[1] = BUF[0];
      $STRNLOG(LOGNAM=LOG[0], RSLBUF=RSL[0]) EQL SS$_NORMAL
      END
    THEN
      BEGIN
      EXTERNAL ROUTINE
      STR$COMPARE_MULTI: ADDRESSING MODE(GENERAL);
      ROOM(2*(1+K_DISP+1+K_LITE)+12+K_ABSA+5+K_BNEQ);
      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_PUSHAB);
      EMIT_DISP(.KBF[KBF_POSITION], COM_REG_SRC1);      ! xx(Rsrc1)
      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_PUSHC);
      EMIT_LITE(K_LONG, .KBF[KBF_LENGTH]);
      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_PUSHAB);
      EMIT_DISP(.KBF[KBF_POSITION], COM_REG_SRC2);      ! xx(Rsrc2)
      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_PUSHC);
      EMIT_LITE(K_LONG, .KBF[KBF_LENGTH]);
      EMIT_BYTES(OPC_PUSHL, 1, OPC_CLRL, M_AD+R_SP,
      OPC_PUSHAB, M_BD+R_SP, 8,
      OPC_PUSHAB, M_BD+R_SP, 20,
      OPC_CALLS, 4);
      EMIT_ABSA(STR$COMPARE_MULTI);
      EMIT_BYTES(OPC_ADDL2, 16, M_R+R_SP, OPC_TSTL, M_R+R_0);
      EMIT_BNEQ(K_S+.KBF[KBF_ORDER]);
      END
    ELSE
      BEGIN
      ROOM(K_SAVE_REGS+1+K_ABSA+1+
      MAX(1+K_LITE+K_DISP+K_DISP+5+K_BNEQ,
      1+K_LITE+2+K_DISP+5+K_DISP+4+K_BNEQ));
      SAVE_REGS(%B'111110');      ! Save R1..R5
      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_MOVAB);
      EMIT_ABSA(.CTX[COM_COLLATE]);
      EMIT_BYTE(M_R+R_5);
      IF .VECTOR[.CTX[COM_COLLATE],1] NEQ 0
      THEN
```



```
: 1866      1914      4      BEGIN
: 1867      1915      4      LOCAL TMP: REF VECTOR[.BYTE];
: 1868      1916      4      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_CMPC3);
: 1869      1917      4      EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .KBF[KBF_LENGTH]);
: 1870      1918      4      EMIT_DISP(.KBF[KBF_POSITION], COM_REG_SRC1);      ! xx(Rsrc1)
: 1871      1919      4      EMIT_DISP(.KBF[KBF_POSITION], COM_REG_SRC2);      ! xx(Rsrc2)
: 1872      1920      4      EMIT_BYTES(OPC_BEQ, 0);
: 1873      1921      4      TMP = .CUR_PC;
: 1874      1922      4      EMIT_BYTESTOPC_JSB, M_BDD+R_5, 4);
: 1875      1923      4      EMIT_BNEQ(K_S+.KBF[KBF_ORDER]);
: 1876      1924      4      TMP[1] = .CUR_PC - .TMP;
: 1877      1925      4      END
: 1878      1926      3      ELSE
: 1879      1927      4      BEGIN
: 1880      1928      4      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_MOVZWL);
: 1881      1929      4      EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .KBF[KBF_LENGTH]);
: 1882      1930      4      EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_0, OPC_MOVAB);
: 1883      1931      4      EMIT_DISP(.KBF[KBF_POSITION], COM_REG_SRC1);      ! xx(Rsrc1)
: 1884      1932      4      EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_1, OPC_MOVL, M_R+R_0, M_R+R_2, OPC_MOVAB);
: 1885      1933      4      EMIT_DISP(.KBF[KBF_POSITION], COM_REG_SRC2);      ! xx(Rsrc2)
: 1886      1934      4      EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_3, OPC_JSB, M_BDD+R_5, 0);
: 1887      1935      4      |
: 1888      1936      4      | This routine returns R0 = -1, 0, or +1.
: 1889      1937      4      | The resultant condition codes of calling this routine
: 1890      1938      4      | are equivalent to those from MOVL R0, R0.
: 1891      1939      4      | Thus, we want to do a signed branch.
: 1892      1940      4      |
: 1893      1941      4      EMIT_BNEQ(K_S+.KBF[KBF_ORDER]);
: 1894      1942      3      END;
: 1895      1943      2      END;
: 1896      1944      2      [DSC$K_DTYPE_Z,
: 1897      1945      2      DSC$K_DTYPE_NU]: IF .KBF[KBF_LENGTH] GTRU 0 THEN
: 1898      1946      2      BEGIN
: 1899      1947      3      LITERAL
: 1900      1948      3      TUN_K_BYTE_COMPARE = TRUE;
: 1901      1949      3      ROOM(1+R_OPOPNEQ+K_SAVE_REGS+1+K_LITE+K_OPOPNEQ);
: 1902      1950      3      IF TUN_K_BYTE_COMPARE THEN CMP (CMPB, U);
: 1903      1951      3      IF .KBF[KBF_LENGTH] GTRU TUN_K_BYTE_COMPARE
: 1904      1952      3      THEN
: 1905      1953      3      BEGIN
: 1906      1954      4      SAVE_REGS(XB'1110');      ! Save R1..R3
: 1907      1955      4      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_CMPC3);
: 1908      1956      4      EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .KBF[KBF_LENGTH]-TUN_K_BYTE_COMPARE);
: 1909      1957      4      OPOPNEQ(.KBF[KBF_POSITION]+TUN_K_BYTE_COMPARE, K_U+.KBF[KBF_ORDER]);
: 1910      1958      4      END
: 1911      1959      4      END;
: 1912      1960      2      [DSC$K_DTYPE_B,
: 1913      1961      2      DSC$K_DTYPE_BU]:
: 1914      1962      2      BEGIN
: 1915      1963      3      BIND
: 1916      1964      3      CMP = UPLIT_BYTE(OPC_CMPB, OPC_CMPW, OPC_CMPL): VECTOR[.BYTE];
: 1917      1965      3      LOCAL
: 1918      1966      3      L, Z, SU;
: 1919      1967      3      L = .KBF[KBF_LENGTH];
: 1920      1968      3      ROOM((2+.L^2-2)*(1+K_OPOPNEQ));
: 1921      1969      3      SU = K_U + .KBF[KBF_ORDER];
: 1922      1970      3
```


M 4
16-Sep-1984 00:29:51 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 13:10:45 [SORT32.SRC]SORKEYSUB.B32:1

Page 60
(22)

```

1923 1971 3 IF .KBF[KBF_TYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_B THEN SU = .SU - K_U + K_S;
1924 1972 3 DECR I FROM 2 TO 0 DO WHILE (Z = .L - 1^.I) GEQ 0 DO
1925 1973 4 BEGIN
1926 1974 4 EMIT_BYTE(.CMP[.I]);
1927 1975 4 OPOPNEQ(
1928 1976 4 .KBF[KBF_POSITION] + .Z,
1929 1977 4 .SU);
1930 1978 4 L = .Z;
1931 1979 4 SU = K_U + .KBF[KBF_ORDER]; ! Other compares are unsigned
1932 1980 3 END;
1933 1981 2 END;
1934 1982 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_F]: CMP_(CMPF, S);
1935 1983 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_D]: CMP_(CMPD, S);
1936 1984 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_G]: CMP_(CMPG, S);
1937 1985 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_H]: CMP_(CMPH, S);
1938 1986 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_P]:
1939 1987 2 BEGIN
1940 1988 2 ROOM(K SAVE REGS+1+K_LITE+K_OPOPNEQ);
1941 1989 2 SAVE_REGS(%B'1110'); ! Save R1..R3
1942 1990 2 EMIT_BYTE(OPC CMPP3);
1943 1991 2 EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .KBF[KBF_LENGTH]);
1944 1992 2 OPOPNEQ(.KBF[KBF_POSITION], K_S+.KBF[KBF_ORDER]);
1945 1993 2 END;
1946 1994 2
1947 1995 2 [OUTRANGE]:
1948 1996 2 %IF NOT HOSTILE %THEN
1949 1997 2 IF FUN_K_KANJI ! Check before calling SOR$$DTYPE_xxx
1950 1998 2 THEN
1951 1999 2 BEGIN
1952 2000 2 EXTERNAL ROUTINE
1953 2001 2 SOR$$DTYPE_KBF;
1954 2002 2 LOCAL
1955 2003 2 CVTKBF: KBF_BLOCK,
1956 2004 2 CVTRTN: INITIAL(0),
1957 2005 2 CMPRTN: INITIAL(0),
1958 2006 2 STATUS;
1959 2007 2 STATUS = SOR$$DTYPE_KBF(KBF[BASE_], CVTKBF[BASE_], CVTRTN, CMPRTN);
1960 2008 2 IF NOT .STATUS THEN SOR$$ERROR(SOR$_RTNERROR, 0, .STATUS);
1961 2009 2 IF .CMPRTN EQL 0
1962 2010 2 THEN
1963 2011 2 RETURN SOR$$ERROR(SOR$_SHR_BADLOGIC);
1964 2012 2 ROOM(K SAVE REGS+1+K_LITE+5+K_DISP+2+K_DISP+2+K_ABSA+2+K_BNEQ);
1965 2013 2 SAVE_REGS(%B'111111'); ! Save R0..R5
1966 2014 2 EMIT_BYTES(OPC MOVZWL);
1967 2015 2 EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .KBF[KBF_LENGTH]);
1968 2016 2 EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_0, OPC MOVL, M_R+R_0, M_R+R_2, OPC_MOVAB);
1969 2017 2 EMIT_DISP(.KBF[KBF_POSITION], COM_REG_SRC1); ! xx(Rsrc1)
1970 2018 2 EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_1, OPC_MOVAB);
1971 2019 2 EMIT_DISP(.KBF[KBF_POSITION], COM_REG_SRC2); ! xx(Rsrc2)
1972 2020 2 EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_3, OPC_JSB);
1973 2021 2 EMIT_ABSA(.CMPRTN);
1974 2022 2 EMIT_BYTES(OPC_TSTL, M_R+R_0);
1975 2023 2 EMIT_BNEQ(K_S+.KBF[KBF_ORDER]);
1976 2024 2 END
1977 2025 2 ELSE
1978 2026 2 %FI
1979 2027 2 RETURN SOR$$ERROR(SOR$_SHR_BADLOGIC);

```


- 1980
- 1981
- 1982
- 1983
- 1984
- 1985
- 1986

2028	2
2029	2
2030	2
2031	2
2032	2
2033	2
2034	1

```

[INRANGE]:
      RETURN SOR$$ERROR(SOR$_SHR_BADLOGIC);
TES;

RETURN;
END;

```

D1 B1 91 00940 P.AAG: .BYTE -111, -79, -47
CMP= P.AAG

01FC 00000 GEN_COMPARE:

		5E 55 50
	1C	00
0232	019F	0232
0232	019F	0232
01F1	01EB	0232
015E	00BC	0232
0232	0232	0232
0232	0232	020A
01F9	0232	0232

04	10	C2	00002	
	AC	D0	00005	
	1E	D0	00009	
	FA65	30	0000C	
	65	AF	0000F	
	015E		00013	1\$:
	0232		0001B	
	0232		00023	
	0232		0002B	
	0232		00033	
	0232		0003B	
	0232		00043	
	0200		0004B	

```

ARE:
.WORD      Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8
SUBL2      #16, SP
MOVL       PKBF, KBF
MOVL       #30, R0
BSBW       ROOM
CASEW      (KBF), #0, #28
.WORD      9$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           12$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           12$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           17$-1$,-
           18$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           5$-1$,-
           9$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           23$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           26$-1$,-
           20$-1$,-
           21$-1$
BLE$       S^FUN_K_KANJI, 3$
BRW        26$
CLRQ       CMPRTN
PUSHL      SP
PUSHAB     CVTRTN
PUSHAB     CVTKBF

```

[illegible]

00000000G	00	55	DD	0005D	PUSHL	KBF		
	11	04	FB	0005F	CALLS	#4, SOR\$\$DTYPE_KBF		2008
		50	E8	00066	BLBS	STATUS, 4\$		
		50	DD	00069	PUSHL	STATUS		
		7E	D4	0006B	CLRL	-(SP)		
00000000G	00	8F	DD	0006D	PUSHL	#1868074		
		03	FB	00073	CALLS	#3, SOR\$\$ERROR		
		6E	D5	0007A	TSTL	CMPRTN		2009
		D2	13	0007C	BEQL	2\$		
	50	35	D0	0007E	MOVL	#53, R0		2012
		F9F0	30	00081	BSBW	ROOM		
	54	3F	D0	00084	MOVL	#63, R4		2013
		F79F	30	00087	BSBW	SAVE_REGS		
	8A	3C	90	0008A	MOVB	#60, -(CUR_PC)+		2014
	53	06	A5	3C	MOVZWL	6(KBF), R3		2015
	52	02	D0	00091	MOVL	#2, R2		
		F920	30	00094	BSBW	EMIT_LITE		
	8A	5250D050	8F	D0	MOVL	#138T027920, (CUR_PC)+		2016
	8A	9E	8F	90	MOVB	#-98, (CUR_PC)+		
	53	09	D0	000A2	MOVL	#9, R3		2017
	52	04	A5	3C	MOVZWL	4(KBF), R2		
		F8B5	30	000A9	BSBW	EMIT_DISP		
	8A	9E51	8F	B0	MOVW	#-25007, (CUR_PC)+		2018
	53	0A	D0	000B1	MOVL	#10, R3		2019
	52	04	A5	3C	MOVZWL	4(KBF), R2		
		F8A6	30	000B8	BSBW	EMIT_DISP		
	8A	1653	8F	B0	MOVW	#5715, (CUR_PC)+		2020
	8A	9F	8F	90	MOVB	#-97, (CUR_PC)+		2021
	8A	6E	D0	000C4	MOVL	CMPRTN, (CUR_PC)+		
	8A	50D5	8F	B0	MOVW	#20693, (CUR_PC)+		2022
		0097	31	000CC	BRW	8\$		2023
	53	06	A5	3C	MOVZWL	6(KBF), R3		1863
		01	12	000D3	BNEQ	6\$		
			04	000D5	RET			
	50	37	D0	000D6	MOVL	#55, R0		1905
		F998	30	000D9	BSBW	ROOM		
	54	3E	D0	000DC	MOVL	#62, R4		1908
		F747	30	000DF	BSBW	SAVE_REGS		
	8A	9F9E	8F	B0	MOVW	#40862, (CUR_PC)+		1909
	50	68	AB	D0	MOVL	104(CTX), R0		1910
	8A	50	D0	000EB	MOVL	R0, (CUR_PC)+		
	8A	55	8F	90	MOVB	#85, (CUR_PC)+		1911
		04	A0	D5	TSTL	4(R0)		1912
			3B	13	BEQL	7\$		
	8A	29	90	000F7	MOVB	#41, (CUR_PC)+		1916
	52	02	D0	000FA	MOVL	#2, R2		1917
		F8B7	30	000FD	BSBW	EMIT_LITE		
	53	09	D0	00100	MOVL	#9, R3		1918
	52	04	A5	3C	MOVZWL	4(KBF), R2		
		F857	30	00107	BSBW	EMIT_DISP		
	53	0A	D0	0010A	MOVL	#10, R3		1919
	52	04	A5	3C	MOVZWL	4(KBF), R2		
		F84D	30	00111	BSBW	EMIT_DISP		
	8A	13	B0	00114	MOVW	#19, -(CUR_PC)+		1920
	51	5A	D0	00117	MOVL	CUR_PC, TMP		1921
	8A	B516	8F	B0	MOVW	#-19178, (CUR_PC)+		1922
	8A	04	90	0011F	MOVB	#4, (CUR_PC)+		

FF A1

50

57
56

54	02	A5	3C	00122	MOVZWL	2(KBF), R4	1923
54		02	C0	00126	ADDL2	#2, R4	
		F753	30	00129	BSBW	EMIT_BNEQ	
5A		51	83	0012C	SUBB3	TMP, -CUR_PC, -1(TMP)	1924
			04	00131	RET		1912
8A		3C	90	00132	MOVB	#60, (CUR_PC)+	1928
52		02	D0	00135	MOVL	#2, R2	1929
		F87C	30	00138	BSBW	EMIT_LITE	
8A	9E50	8F	B0	0013B	MOVW	#-25008, (CUR_PC)+	1930
53		09	D0	00140	MOVL	#9, R3	1931
52		04	A5	3C	00143	MOVZWL	4(KBF), R2
		F817	30	00147	BSBW	EMIT_DISP	
8A	5250D051	8F	D0	0014A	MOVL	#138T027921, (CUR_PC)+	1932
8A		9E	8F	90	00151	MOVB	#-98, (CUR_PC)+
53		0A	D0	00155	MOVL	#10, R3	1933
52		04	A5	3C	00158	MOVZWL	4(KBF), R2
		F802	30	0015C	BSBW	EMIT_DISP	
8A	00B51653	8F	D0	0015F	MOVL	#11867731, (CUR_PC)+	1934
54		02	A5	3C	00166	MOVZWL	2(KBF), R4
54		02	C0	0016A	ADDL2	#2, R4	1941
		F70F	30	0016D	BSBW	EMIT_BNEQ	
			04	00170	RET		1863
53		06	A5	3C	00171	MOVZWL	6(KBF), R3
		01	12	00175	BNEQ	10\$	1946
			04	00177	RET		
50		42	8F	9A	00178	MOVZBL	#66, R0
		F8F5	30	0017C	BSBW	ROOM	1950
8A		91	8F	90	0017F	MOVB	#-111, (CUR_PC)+
54		02	A5	3C	00183	MOVZWL	2(KBF), R4
52		04	A5	3C	00187	MOVZWL	4(KBF), R2
		F809	30	0018B	BSBW	OPOPNEQ	
01		53	B1	0018E	CMPW	R3, #1	1952
		01	1A	00191	BGTRU	11\$	
			04	00193	RET		
54		0E	D0	00194	MOVL	#14, R4	1955
		F68F	30	00197	BSBW	SAVE_REGS	
8A		29	90	0019A	MOVB	#41, - (CUR_PC)+	1956
		53	D7	0019D	DECL	R3	1957
52		02	D0	0019F	MOVL	#2, R2	
		F812	30	001A2	BSBW	EMIT_LITE	
52		04	A5	3C	001A5	MOVZWL	4(KBF), R2
		52	D6	001A9	INCL	R2	1958
54		02	A5	3C	001AB	MOVZWL	2(KBF), R4
		008F	31	001AF	BRW	25\$	
53		06	A5	3C	001B2	MOVZWL	6(KBF), L
53	FE	8F	78	001B6	ASHL	#-2, L, R0	1968
50		1D	C4	001BB	MULL2	#29, R0	1969
50		3A	C0	001BE	ADDL2	#58, R0	
		F8B0	30	001C1	BSBW	ROOM	
54		02	A5	3C	001C4	MOVZWL	2(KBF), SU
06		65	B1	001C8	CMPW	(KBF), #6	1970
		03	12	001CB	BNEQ	13\$	1971
54		02	C0	001CD	ADDL2	#2, SU	
58		04	A5	9E	001D0	MOVAB	4(KBF), R8
51		02	D0	001D4	MOVL	#2, I	1976
01		51	78	001D7	ASHL	I, #1, R7	1972
53		57	C3	001DB	SUBL3	R7, L, Z	

52

8A	FE17	CF41	19	19	001DF	BLSS	16\$	1974
50		68	3C	001E1	MOVZWL	CMP[1], (CUR_PC)+		1976
50		56	C1	001EA	ADDL3	(R8), R0		
53		F7A6	30	001EE	BSBW	Z, R0, R2		
54	02	56	D0	001F1	MOVZWL	OPOPNEQ		1978
DA		E1	11	001F4	BRB	Z, L		1979
		51	F4	001F8	MOVZWL	2(KBF), SU		1972
6A	51	8F	90	001FA	SOBGEQ	15\$		
		04	04	001FD	RET	I, 14\$		1861
6A	71	8F	90	001FE	MOVZWL	#81, (CUR_PC)		1982
		5A	D6	00202	BRB	19\$		
6A	51FD	8F	90	00204	MOVZWL	#113, (CUR_PC)		1983
		2A	11	00208	INCL	CUR_PC		
6A	71FD	8F	B0	0020A	BRB	24\$		
		05	11	0020C	MOVW	#20989, (CUR_PC)		1984
6A		8F	B0	00211	BRB	22\$		
5A		02	C0	00213	MOVW	#29181, (CUR_PC)		1985
		19	11	00218	ADDL2	#2, CUR_PC		
50		25	D0	0021B	BRB	24\$		
		F851	30	0021D	MOVZWL	#37, R0		1988
54		0E	D0	00220	BSBW	ROOM		
		F600	30	00223	MOVZWL	#14, R4		1989
8A		35	90	00226	BSBW	SAVE_REGS		
53	06	A5	3C	00229	MOVZWL	#53, (CUR_PC)+		1990
52		02	D0	0022C	MOVZWL	6(KBF), R3		1991
		F781	30	00230	MOVZWL	#2, R2		
54	02	A5	3C	00233	BSBW	EMIT LITE		
54		02	C0	00236	MOVZWL	2(KBF), R4		1992
52	04	A5	3C	0023A	ADDL2	#2, R4		
		F753	30	0023D	MOVZWL	4(KBF), R2		
		04	04	00241	BSBW	OPOPNEQ		
		8F	DD	00244	RET			1861
00000000G 00	001C1124	01	FB	00245	PUSHL	#1839396		2030
		04	04	0024B	CALLS	#1, SOR\$\$ERROR		
				00252	RET			2034

; Routine Size: 595 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 0943


```
1988 2035 1 ROUTINE MOVE_KEYS
1989 2036 1 (
1990 2037 1 KEY_BUFF: REF KEY_BLOCK, ! Key descriptions buffer
1991 2038 1 DISP ! Displacement from SRC2
1992 2039 1 ): LINK_COMPARE =
1993 2040 1 ++
1994 2041 1 Functional Description:
1995 2042 1
1996 2043 1 This routine generates code to save unconverted keys
1997 2044 1 (for non-record sorts).
1998 2045 1
1999 2046 1 Formal Parameters:
2000 2047 1
2001 2048 1 KEY_BUFF Address of the key descriptions buffer.
2002 2049 1 This is modified to reflect the new key descriptions.
2003 2050 1 DISP Displacement from SRC2 of where to write the key.
2004 2051 1 CTX Longword pointing to work area (passed in COM_REG_CTX)
2005 2052 1
2006 2053 1 Implicit Inputs:
2007 2054 1
2008 2055 1 None.
2009 2056 1
2010 2057 1 Implicit Outputs:
2011 2058 1
2012 2059 1 None.
2013 2060 1
2014 2061 1 Routine Value:
2015 2062 1
2016 2063 1 Length in bytes of the copied keys.
2017 2064 1
2018 2065 1 Side Effects:
2019 2066 1
2020 2067 1 None.
2021 2068 1
2022 2069 1 --
2023 2070 2 BEGIN
2024 2071 2 EXTERNAL REGISTER
2025 2072 2 CTX = COM_REG_CTX: REF CTX_BLOCK,
2026 2073 2 CUR_PC = R_CUR_PC: REF BLOCK;
2027 2074 2 LOCAL
2028 2075 2 BUFF: REF KEY_BLOCK, ! Local copy of KEY_BUFF
2029 2076 2 CVTCNT; ! Number of bytes copied by this routine
2030 2077 2 BUFF = KEY_BUFF[BASE_];
2031 2078 2
2032 2079 2 ! Analyze the unconverted keys to determine which bytes must be copied
2033 2080 2 !
2034 2081 2 CVTCNT = 0;
2035 2082 2 WHILE TRUE DO
2036 2083 2 BEGIN
2037 2084 2 LOCAL
2038 2085 2 LOPOS,
2039 2086 2 HIPOS;
2040 2087 2
2041 2088 2 ! Find the first byte containing an unconverted key.
2042 2089 2 !
2043 2090 2 LOPOS = -1;
2044 2091 2 DECR I FROM .BUFF[KEY_NUMBER]-1 TO 0 DO
```



```
2045 BEGIN
2046 BIND Y = BUFF[KEY_KBF(.I)]: KBF_BLOCK;
2047 IF NOT .Y[KBF_CVT] AND .Y[KBF_POSITION] LSSU .LOPOS
2048 THEN
2049     LOPOS = .Y[KBF_POSITION];
2050 END;
2051
2052 IF .LOPOS LSS 0 THEN EXITLOOP;          ! Exit of no more found
2053
2054 ! While we are finding unconverted keys that overlap this key,
2055 ! take the overlap of the two pieces.
2056
2057 HIPOS = .LOPOS;
2058 WHILE TRUE DO
2059     BEGIN
2060     LOCAL FOUND;
2061     FOUND = FALSE;
2062     DECR I FROM .BUFF[KEY_NUMBER]-1 TO 0 DO
2063     BEGIN
2064     BIND Y = BUFF[KEY_KBF(.I)]: KBF_BLOCK;
2065     IF NOT .Y[KBF_CVT] AND .Y[KBF_POSITION] LEQ .HIPOS
2066     THEN
2067     BEGIN
2068     FOUND = TRUE;
2069     HIPOS = MAX(.HIPOS, .Y[KBF_POSITION] + LEN_(Y[BASE_]));
2070     Y[KBF_CVT] = TRUE;
2071     Y[KBF_POSITION] = .Y[KBF_POSITION] + .DISP + .CVTCNT - .LOPOS;
2072     END;
2073     END;
2074     IF NOT .FOUND THEN EXITLOOP;
2075     END;
2076
2077 ! We found everything that overlaps this piece, so allocate it
2078
2079 IF .HIPOS NEQ .LOPOS          ! Check for zero length
2080 THEN
2081     BEGIN
2082     ROOM(K MOVE);
2083     GEN_MOVE VAR(.HIPOS - .LOPOS, .LOPOS, COM_REG_SRC1,
2084     .DISP + .CVTCNT, COM_REG_SRC2);
2085     CVTCNT = .CVTCNT + .HIPOS - .LOPOS;
2086     END;
2087 END;
2088
2089 RETURN .CVTCNT;          ! Return the number of bytes this routine converted
2090 END;
```

01FC 00000 MOVE_KEYS:

56	04	AC	D0	00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8	: 2035
		55	D4	00006	MOVL	KEY_BUFF, BUFF	: 2077
57		01	CE	00008 1\$:	CLRL	CVTCNT	: 2081
51		66	3C	0000B	MNEGL	#1, LOPOS	: 2090
					MOVZWL	(BUFF), I	: 2091

; Routine Size: 192 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 0B96

SOR\$KEY_SUB
V04-000

H 5
16-Sep-1984 00:29:51
14-Sep-1984 13:10:45

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SORKEYSUB.B32;1

Page 68
(23)

SOR
V04


```

: 2092      2138 1 ROUTINE EXPAND
: 2093      2139 1 (
: 2094      2140 1   ORD,
: 2095      2141 1   CNT,
: 2096      2142 1   DISP:   REF VECTOR
: 2097      2143 1   ):   NOVALUE =
: 2098      2144 1
: 2099      2145 1 ++
: 2100      2146 1 Functional Description:
: 2101      2147 1   This routine adds CNT bytes to the field referenced by ORD.
: 2102      2148 1
: 2103      2149 1 Formal Parameters:
: 2104      2150 1
: 2105      2151 1   ORD   Index of the field to be expanded
: 2106      2152 1   CNT   Number of bytes by which to expand the field
: 2107      2153 1   DISP  Address of the displacements table
: 2108      2154 1
: 2109      2155 1 Implicit Inputs:
: 2110      2156 1
: 2111      2157 1   None.
: 2112      2158 1
: 2113      2159 1 Implicit Outputs:
: 2114      2160 1
: 2115      2161 1   None.
: 2116      2162 1
: 2117      2163 1 Routine Value:
: 2118      2164 1
: 2119      2165 1   None.
: 2120      2166 1
: 2121      2167 1 Side Effects:
: 2122      2168 1
: 2123      2169 1   None.
: 2124      2170 1
: 2125      2171 1 --
: 2126      2172 2 BEGIN
: 2127      2173 2
: 2128      2174 2 ! Move all the following fields down.
: 2129      2175 2 ! Also, if this field hasn't been allocated yet, allocate it.
: 2130      2176 2
: 2131      2177 2 INCR I FROM .ORD+1 TO COM_ORD_MAX DO
: 2132      2178 3 BEGIN
: 2133      2179 3 IF .DISP[.I] GEQ 0
: 2134      2180 3 THEN
: 2135      2181 4 BEGIN
: 2136      2182 4 IF .DISP[.ORD] LSS 0 THEN DISP[.ORD] = .DISP[.I];
: 2137      2183 4 DISP[.I] = .DISP[.I] + .CNT;
: 2138      2184 3 END;
: 2139      2185 2 END;
: 2140      2186 2
: 2141      2187 1 END;

```

51 04 0004 00000 EXPAND: .WORD Save R2
 AC DO 00002 MOVL ORD, R1

: 2138
: 2177

SORSKEY_SUB
V04-000

J 5
16-Sep-1984 00:29:51
14-Sep-1984 13:10:45

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SORKEYSUB.B32;1

Page 70
(24)

	50		51	D0	00006		MOVL	R1, I	..	2179	
			18	11	00009		BRB	3\$..		
	52	0C	BC40	DE	0000B	1\$:	MOVAL	@DISP[I], R2	..		
			62	D5	00010		TSTL	(R2)	..		
			0F	19	00012		BLSS	3\$..		
		0C	BC41	D5	00014		TSTL	@DISP[R1]	..	2182	
			05	18	00018		BGEQ	2\$..		
	0C	BC41	62	D0	0001A		MOVL	(R2), @DISP[R1]	..		
			08	AC	C0	0001F	2\$:	ADDL2	CNT, (R2)	..	2183
E4			50	09	F3	00023	3\$:	AOBLEQ	#9, I, 1\$..	2177
				04	00027		RET		..	2187	

; Routine Size: 40 bytes, Routine Base: SORSRO_CODE + 0C56


```
2143 2188 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE SOR$$KEY_SUB
2144 2189 1 (
2145 2190 1     KEY_BUFFER: REF KEY_BLOCK
2146 2191 1 ): CAL_CTXREG =
2147 2192 1
2148 2193 1 ++
2149 2194 1 Functional Description:
2150 2195 1
2151 2196 1     This routine generates the key comparison routines, and optionally,
2152 2197 1     an input conversion routine and an output conversion routine.
2153 2198 1
2154 2199 1     The key comparison routine returns one of the following values:
2155 2200 1     -1 if the first record collates before the second record
2156 2201 1     0 if the records collate equal
2157 2202 1     1 if the first record collates after the second record
2158 2203 1
2159 2204 1 Formal Parameters:
2160 2205 1
2161 2206 1     KEY_BUFFER      Address of a counted list of key descriptions.
2162 2207 1
2163 2208 1     CTX             Longword pointing to work area (passed in COM_REG_CTX)
2164 2209 1
2165 2210 1     The following fields of the context area are used as input:
2166 2211 1         COM_SORT_TYPE  Type of sort (TYP_K_RECORD, etc)
2167 2212 1         COM_NUM_FILES  Number of input files
2168 2213 1         COM_LRL        Longest input record length (see below)
2169 2214 1         COM_MINVFC     Length of VFC area
2170 2215 1         COM_COLLATE    Collating sequence information
2171 2216 1         COM_HACK_STRIP Flag to do key stripping
2172 2217 1         COM_STABLE     Flag indicating stable sort
2173 2218 1         COM_VAR        Flag indicating variable-length records
2174 2219 1         COM_NO_DUPS    Flag indicating to delete duplicate records
2175 2220 1         COM_MERGE      Indicates what to store for stable
2176 2221 1         COM_PAD        Pad character
2177 2222 1
2178 2223 1     The following fields are used as input/output:
2179 2224 1         COM_COMPARE    Comparison routine
2180 2225 1         COM_EQUAL      Equal-key routine
2181 2226 1         COM_TKS        Total key size (hack hack)
2182 2227 1
2183 2228 1     The following fields are used as output:
2184 2229 1         COM_INPUT      Routine to do input conversion of records
2185 2230 1         COM_LENADR     Routine to return length/address of record
2186 2231 1         COM_SRL        Shortest allowable input record length
2187 2232 1         COM_LRL_INT    Length of internal format record
2188 2233 1
2189 2234 1     Actually, the COM_LRL field may be increased if key stripping is being
2190 2235 1     done, since the longest record length specified by the user doesn't
2191 2236 1     account for the extra bytes he's put at the beginning of the record.
2192 2237 1
2193 2238 1 Implicit Inputs:
2194 2239 1
2195 2240 1     None.
2196 2241 1
2197 2242 1 Implicit Outputs:
2198 2243 1
2199 2244 1     None.
```



```
2200 2245 1 |
2201 2246 1 | Routine Value:
2202 2247 1 |
2203 2248 1 |     Status code.
2204 2249 1 |
2205 2250 1 | Side Effects:
2206 2251 1 |
2207 2252 1 |     None.
2208 2253 1 |
2209 2254 1 | --
2210 2255 1 |
2211 2256 2 | BEGIN
2212 2257 2 | EXTERNAL REGISTER
2213 2258 2 |     CTX = COM_REG_CTX: REF CTX_BLOCK;
2214 2259 2 |
2215 2260 2 | GLOBAL REGISTER
2216 2261 2 |     CUR_PC = R_CUR_PC: REF BLOCK, ! PC of code we're generating
2217 2262 2 |     BRANCH = R_BRANCH: REF VECTOR; ! Address of branches table
2218 2263 2 |
2219 2264 2 | LITERAL
2220 2265 2 |     RTN_SIZE = 128; ! Initial routine size
2221 2266 2 |
2222 2267 2 | LOCAL
2223 2268 2 |     BRANCHES: VECTOR[BR_SIZE], ! Branch addresses
2224 2269 2 |     STACK, ! Stack needed for input routine
2225 2270 2 |     TMP: REF VECTOR[BYTE], ! Temporary pointer to code
2226 2271 2 |     DISP: VECTOR[COM_ORD_MAX+1], ! Field displacements
2227 2272 2 |     KEY_BUFF: KEY_BLOCK; ! Space to save the key info
2228 2273 2 |
2229 2274 2 | MACRO
2230 2275 2 |     Check for writing too far
2231 2276 2 |
2232 2277 2 |     VERIFY_LEN(A) =
2233 2278 2 |         IF .CUR_PC GTRA
2234 2279 2 |             .VECTOR[CTX[COM_ROUTINES], 0 ] +
2235 2280 2 |             .VECTOR[CTX[COM_ROUTINES], 1 ]
2236 2281 2 |         THEN
2237 2282 2 |             RETURN SOR$$ERROR(SOR$_SHR_BADLOGIC) %;
2238 2283 2 |
2239 2284 2 |     ! Allocate some bytes in a field
2240 2285 2 |
2241 2286 2 |     EXPAND (A,B) =
2242 2287 2 |         EXPAND(%NAME('COM_ORD_',A), B, DISP[0]) %;
2243 2288 2 |
2244 2289 2 |
2245 2290 2 | ! Get a local copy of the key description buffer, since we may mung it.
2246 2291 2 | ! The presence of a user-comparison routine indicates no key buffer.
2247 2292 2 | ! If we don't have one or the other, default to the whole record.
2248 2293 2 |
2249 2294 2 | IF KEY_BUFFER[BASE_] NEQ 0
2250 2295 2 | THEN
2251 2296 2 |     BEGIN
2252 2297 2 |     LOCAL
2253 2298 2 |     LEN;
2254 2299 2 |     LEN = 2 + .KEY_BUFFER[KEY_NUMBER] * KBF_K_SIZE;
2255 2300 2 |     IF .LEN GTR %A[LOCATION(KEY_BUFF)] THEN RETURN SOR$$ERROR(SOR$_NUM_KEY);
2256 2301 2 |     CH$MOVE(.LEN, KEY_BUFFER[BASE_], KEY_BUFF[BASE_]);
```



```

: 2257      2302      3
: 2258      2303      3
: 2259      2304      3
: 2260      2305      3
: 2261      2306      3
: 2262      2307      3
: 2263      2308      3
: 2264      2309      3
: 2265      2310      3
: 2266      2311      3
: 2267      2312      3
: 2268      2313      3
: 2269      2314      3
: 2270      2315      3
: 2271      2316      2

```

```

END
ELIF .CTX[COM_COMPARE] NEQ 0
THEN KEY_BUFF[KEY_NUMBER] = 0          ! No key descriptions
ELSE
  BEGIN
  BIND
    KBF = KEY_BUFF[KEY_KBF(0)]: KBF_BLOCK;
    KEY_BUFF[KEY_NUMBER] = 1;           ! One key
    KBF[KBF_TYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_T;      ! Text
    KBF[KBF_ORDER] = 0;                 ! Ascending
    KBF[KBF_POSITION] = 0;              ! Start at the beginning
    KBF[KBF_LENGTH] = .CTX[COM_LRL];    ! For the length of the record
  END;

```



```
2273 2317 2 | +
2274 2318 2 |
2275 2319 2 | Analyze the keys, et al.
2276 2320 2 | Decide whether RFA, FILE, STAB, VFC, FORM, VAR and DATA (all but KEY) fields are
2277 2321 2 | present. If present, compute the displacement to the field.
2278 2322 2 |
2279 2323 2 | -
2280 2324 2 |
2281 2325 2 |
2282 2326 2 | Versions V3 (and earlier) stripped keys before passing the record to the
2283 2327 2 | key comparison routine, or returning the record from the sort.
2284 2328 2 | For compatability, we must do the same (ugh). See SORT_MERGE for
2285 2329 2 | details on setting COM_HACK_STRIP (requests stripping).
2286 2330 2 |
2287 2331 2 | Note that this is done before we analyze the keys. Otherwise, we may not
2288 2332 2 | strip enough bytes, due to keys being dropped or shortened.
2289 2333 2 |
2290 2334 2 | TKS_HACK(KEY_BUFF[BASE_]);
2291 2335 2 |
2292 2336 2 |
2293 2337 2 | A -1 in the displacements table indicates field not present
2294 2338 2 |
2295 2339 2 | CH$FILL(%X'FF', COM_ORD_MAX * %UPVAL, DISP[0]);
2296 2340 2 | DISP[COM_ORD_MAX] = 0;
2297 2341 2 |
2298 2342 2 |
2299 2343 2 | RFA needed?
2300 2344 2 |
2301 2345 2 | We need the RFA (and possibly file number) for non-record sorts.
2302 2346 2 |
2303 2347 2 | IF .CTX[COM_SORT_TYPE] NEQ TYP_K_RECORD
2304 2348 2 | THEN
2305 2349 2 | BEGIN
2306 2350 2 | EXPAND ('RFA', RAB$S RFA);
2307 2351 2 | IF .CTX[COM_NUM_FILES] GTRU 1
2308 2352 2 | THEN
2309 2353 2 | EXPAND_ ('FILE', 1);
2310 2354 2 | END;
2311 2355 2 |
2312 2356 2 |
2313 2357 2 | DATA, Record length, and VFC area needed?
2314 2358 2 |
2315 2359 2 | We need the data portion for record sorts.
2316 2360 2 | We need the length for variable-length records.
2317 2361 2 | We may also need the VFC area.
2318 2362 2 |
2319 2363 2 | IF .CTX[COM_SORT_TYPE] EQL TYP_K_RECORD
2320 2364 2 | THEN
2321 2365 2 | BEGIN
2322 2366 2 | EXPAND ('DATA', .CTX[COM_LRL]);
2323 2367 2 | IF .CTX[COM_MINVFC] NEQ 0 THEN EXPAND ('VFC', .CTX[COM_MINVFC]);
2324 2368 2 | IF .CTX[COM_VAR] THEN EXPAND_ ('VAR', 2);
2325 2369 2 | END
2326 2370 2 | ELSE
2327 2371 2 | BEGIN
2328 2372 2 |
2329 2373 2 | If we don't have the data, don't call user-written routines.
```



```
2330      2374 3      !
2331      2375 3      IF .CTX[COM_COMPARE] NEQ 0 OR .CTX[COM_EQUAL] NEQ 0
2332      2376 3      THEN
2333      2377 3          RETURN SOR$$ERROR(SOR$_BAD_TYPE);
2334      2378 3      END;
2335      2379 3
2336      2380 3
2337      2381 3      ! Record format needed?
2338      2382 3      !
2339      2383 3      ! Needed if we have more than one record format.
2340      2384 3
2341      2385 3      IF .CTX[COM_FORMATS] GTRU 1
2342      2386 3      THEN
2343      2387 3          EXPAND_('FORM', 1);
2344      2388 3
2345      2389 3
2346      2390 3      ! Record number needed?
2347      2391 3      !
2348      2392 3      ! If a stable sort, use a longword to save the record number.
2349      2393 3
2350      2394 3      IF .CTX[COM_STABLE]
2351      2395 3      THEN
2352      2396 3          EXPAND_('STAB', 4);
2353      2397 3
2354      2398 3
2355      2399 3      ! Verify the keys, unless the user has his own comparison routine.
2356      2400 3
2357      2401 3      IF .CTX[COM_COMPARE] EQL 0
2358      2402 3      THEN
2359      2403 3          BEGIN
2360      2404 3              ! Loop through each key
2361      2405 3              !
2362      2406 3              ! DECR I FROM .KEY_BUFF[KEY_NUMBER]-1 TO 0 DO
2363      2407 3              BEGIN
2364      2408 3                  LOCAL
2365      2409 3                      KEYLEN,          ! Length of this key
2366      2410 3                      KBF: REF KBF_BLOCK;      ! Local copy of key
2367      2411 3
2368      2412 3
2369      2413 3              ! Grab a local pointer to the key description buffer
2370      2414 3              !
2371      2415 3              KBF = KEY_BUFF[KEY_KBF(.I)];
2372      2416 3
2373      2417 3
2374      2418 3              ! Check the validity of the ascending/descending flag
2375      2419 3              !
2376      2420 3              IF .KBF[KBF_ORDER] GTRU 1
2377      2421 3              THEN
2378      2422 3                  BEGIN
2379      2423 3                      SOR$$ERROR(SOR$_BAD_KEY);
2380      2424 3                      KBF[KBF_ORDER] = .KBF[KBF_ORDER] AND NOT 1;
2381      2425 3                  END;
2382      2426 3
2383      2427 3
2384      2428 3              ! Check the validity of the length
2385      2429 3              !
2386      2430 3              !
```


2387 2431 5
2388 2432 5
2389 2433 5
2390 2434 5
2391 2435 5
2392 2436 5
2393 2437 5
2394 2438 6
2395 2439 6
2396 2440 6
2397 2441 6
2398 2442 6
2399 2443 6
2400 2444 5
2401 2445 5
2402 2446 5
2403 2447 4
2404 2448 4
2405 2449 4
2406 2450 5
2407 2451 5
2408 2452 5
2409 2453 5
2410 2454 4
2411 2455 4
2412 2456 4
2413 2457 4
2414 2458 4
2415 2459 4
2416 2460 4
2417 2461 4
2418 2462 4
2419 2463 4
2420 2464 4
2421 2465 4
2422 2466 5
2423 2467 5
2424 2468 5
2425 2469 5
2426 2470 5
2427 2471 5
2428 2472 5
2429 2473 5
2430 2474 5
2431 2475 6
2432 2476 6
2433 2477 6
2434 2478 6
2435 2479 5
2436 2480 6
2437 2481 6
2438 2482 6
2439 2483 5
2440 2484 5
2441 2485 5
2442 2486 5
2443 2487 5

```
IF BEGIN
  IF .KBF[KBF_TYPE] GTRU MAX_SUPPORTED
  THEN %IF NOT HOSTILE %THEN FUN_K_KANJI %ELSE FALSE %FI
  ELIF .KBF[KBF_LENGTH] GTRU .DSC_LENGTH[.KBF[KBF_TYPE]]
  THEN FALSE
  ELIF .DSC_FORCE[.KBF[KBF_TYPE]]
  THEN
    BEGIN
      IF .KBF[KBF_LENGTH] EQL 0
      THEN
        KBF[KBF_LENGTH] = .DSC_LENGTH[.KBF[KBF_TYPE]];
        .KBF[KBF_LENGTH] EQL .DSC_LENGTH[.KBF[KBF_TYPE]]
      END
    ELSE
      TRUE
    END
  THEN
    0
  ELSE
    BEGIN
      SOR$$ERROR(SOR$_BAD_KEY);
      KBF[KBF_TYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_Z;
      KBF[KBF_LENGTH] = 0;
    END;

    ! Compute the length in bytes of this key
    KEYLEN = LEN_(KBF[BASE_]);

    ! Check that the key fits within the longest record length
    IF .KEYLEN + .KBF[KBF_POSITION] GTR .CTX[COM_LRL]
    THEN
      BEGIN
        ! Part of the key extends past the longest record length.
        ! Shorten string keys, and ignore all other keys.
        IF .KBF[KBF_TYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_Z OR
          .KBF[KBF_TYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_T OR
          .KBF[KBF_TYPE] GTRU MAX_SUPPORTED
        THEN
          BEGIN
            KEYLEN = .CTX[COM_LRL] - .KBF[KBF_POSITION];
            IF .KEYLEN LSS 0 THEN KEYLEN = 0; ! Don't get negative
          END
        ELSE
          BEGIN
            KBF[KBF_TYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_Z;
            KEYLEN = 0;
          END;

          ! Complain about the error.
          ! If the entire key disappeared, make it a worse error.
        END
      END
    END
```



```
: 2444      2488      5      ! Special-case a length of -1.
: 2445      2489      5
: 2446      2490      5      ! IF .KBF[KBF_LENGTH] NEQ 1^%FIELDEXPAND(KBF_LENGTH,2)-1 OR
: 2447      2491      5      ! .KEYLEN EQL 0
: 2448      2492      5      THEN
: 2449      2493      5      SOR$$ERROR(
: 2450      2494      6      (IF .KEYLEN EQL 0
: 2451      2495      6      THEN SOR$ _KEY_LEN AND NOT STS$M_SEVERITY OR STS$K_ERROR
: 2452      2496      5      ELSE SOR$ _KEY_LEN AND NOT STS$M_SEVERITY OR STS$K_INFO),
: 2453      2497      5      2, .I+1, .KBF[KBF_LENGTH]);
: 2454      2498      5
: 2455      2499      5      ! Store the newly computed key length
: 2456      2500      5
: 2457      2501      5      KBF[KBF_LENGTH] = .KEYLEN;
: 2458      2502      4      END;
: 2459      2503      4
: 2460      2504      4
: 2461      2505      4      ! Determine the shortest record length that contains all keys
: 2462      2506      4      ! However, string keys are okay.
: 2463      2507      4
: 2464      2508      4      IF .CTX[COM_SRL] LSS .KEYLEN + .KBF[KBF_POSITION] AND
: 2465      2509      4      ! .KBF[KBF_TYPE] NEQ DSC$K_DTYPE_T AND
: 2466      2510      4      ! .KBF[KBF_TYPE] NEQ DSC$K_DTYPE_Z AND
: 2467      2511      4      ! .KBF[KBF_TYPE] LEQU MAX_SUPPORTED
: 2468      2512      4      THEN
: 2469      2513      4      CTX[COM_SRL] = .KEYLEN + .KBF[KBF_POSITION];
: 2470      2514      4
: 2471      2515      4
: 2472      2516      4      ! For index sorts, allocate space for the original keys.
: 2473      2517      4
: 2474      2518      4      IF .CTX[COM_SORT_TYPE] EQL TYP_K_INDEX
: 2475      2519      4      THEN
: 2476      2520      4      EXPAND_('OKEY', .KEYLEN);
: 2477      2521      4
: 2478      2522      4
: 2479      2523      4      ! Convert keys to a normalized form; namely, the signed or
: 2480      2524      4      ! unsigned byte equivalents, with the appropriate length; change
: 2481      2525      4      ! datatype T to Z if there is no collating sequence.
: 2482      2526      4
: 2483      2527      4      IF .KBF[KBF_TYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_T AND
: 2484      2528      4      ! .CTX[COM_COLLATE] EQL 0
: 2485      2529      4      THEN
: 2486      2530      4      KBF[KBF_TYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_Z;
: 2487      2531      4      IF .KBF[KBF_TYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_Z
: 2488      2532      4      THEN
: 2489      2533      5      BEGIN
: 2490      2534      5      IF .KBF[KBF_LENGTH] EQL 1 THEN KBF[KBF_TYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_BU;
: 2491      2535      5      END
: 2492      2536      4      ELIF .KBF[KBF_TYPE] GTRU MAX_SUPPORTED
: 2493      2537      4      THEN
: 2494      2538      4      0
: 2495      2539      4      ELIF .DSC_BINARY[.KBF[KBF_TYPE]]
: 2496      2540      4      THEN
: 2497      2541      5      BEGIN
: 2498      2542      5      IF ONEOF (.KBF[KBF_TYPE], BMSK (DSC$K_DTYPE_BU,DSC$K_DTYPE_WU,
: 2499      2543      6      DSC$K_DTYPE_LU,DSC$K_DTYPE_QU,DSC$K_DTYPE_OU))
: 2500      2544      5      THEN KBF[KBF_TYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_BU
```


SORSKEY_SUB
V04-000

E 6
16-Sep-1984 00:29:51
14-Sep-1984 13:10:45

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SORKEYSUB.B32;1

Page 78
(26)

```
: 2501      2545  5      ELSE KBF[KBF_TYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_B;
: 2502      2546  4      END;
: 2503      2547  4
: 2504      2548  3      END;
: 2505      2549  3
: 2506      2550  2      END;
: 2507      2551  2
: 2508      2552  2
: 2509      2553  2      ! Try to do some key compression.
: 2510      2554  2      !
: 2511      2555  2      KEY_COMPRESS(KEY_BUFF[BASE_]);
: 2512      2556  2
: 2513      2557  2
: 2514      2558  2      ! Initialize code descriptor, and the current PC
: 2515      2559  2      !
: 2516      2560  2      VECTOR[ CTX[COM_ROUTINES], 0 ] = 0;
: 2517      2561  2      VECTOR[ CTX[COM_ROUTINES], 1 ] = CUR_PC = 0;
```



```
2519 2562 2  !+
2520 2563 2  !-
2521 2564 2  Generate the input conversion routine
2522 2565 2  !-
2523 2566 2  !+
2524 2567 2  !-
2525 2568 2  Note: The conversion routine is not entered here.
2526 2569 2  If we need converted keys, we will branch back here to convert them
2527 2570 2  !-
2528 2571 2  ! Save offset from beginning of the code of the current address
2529 2572 2  !
2530 2573 2  !
2531 2574 2  !
2532 2575 2  !
2533 2576 2  ! Save offset from beginning of the code of the current address
2534 2577 2  !
2535 2578 2  TMP = .CUR_PC - .CTX[.START];
2536 2579 2  !
2537 2580 2  !
2538 2581 2  ! No stack space needed yet
2539 2582 2  !
2540 2583 2  STACK = 0;
2541 2584 2  !
2542 2585 2  !
2543 2586 2  ! Because we are using GEN_MOVE (et al), we must assert that the input
2544 2587 2  ! conversion routine does not preserve registers R0..R5 or R6 (the length).
2545 2588 2  !
2546 2589 2  ASSERT_((%B'1111111' AND NOT %NOPRESERVE(JSB_INPUT)) EQL 0)
2547 2590 2  !
2548 2591 2  !
2549 2592 2  ! Check whether the user is doing his own comparisons
2550 2593 2  !
2551 2594 2  IF .CTX[COM_COMPARE] EQL 0
2552 2595 2  THEN
2553 2596 2  BEGIN
2554 2597 2  !
2555 2598 2  ! Loop through, and convert keys as needed
2556 2599 2  !
2557 2600 2  ! Note that we may expand COM_ORD_KEY. This is okay, as we've not yet
2558 2601 2  ! generated code to reference any of the other COM_ORD_xxx fields.
2559 2602 2  !
2560 2603 2  LOCAL
2561 2604 2  OKECNT, ! Byte count of original keys
2562 2605 2  CVTCNT; ! Byte count of converted keys
2563 2606 2  !
2564 2607 2  OKECNT = 0;
2565 2608 2  CVTCNT = 0;
2566 2609 2  INCR I FROM 0 TO .KEY_BUFF[KEY_NUMBER]-1 DO
2567 2610 2  BEGIN
2568 2611 2  LOCAL
2569 2612 2  KBF: REF KBF_BLOCK; ! Local copy of key
2570 2613 2  !
2571 2614 2  KBF = KEY_BUFF[KEY_KBF(.I)]; ! Pointer to key description
2572 2615 2  !
2573 2616 2  ! For index sorts, copy the original keys.
2574 2617 2  ! Note that the OKEY area has already been allocated.
2575 2618 2  ! Since the KEY area may be expanded later for converted keys,
```



```
: 2576      2619  4
: 2577      2620  4
: 2578      2621  4
: 2579      2622  4
: 2580      2623  5
: 2581      2624  5
: 2582      2625  5
: 2583      2626  5
: 2584      2627  5
: 2585      2628  5
: 2586      2629  5
: 2587      2630  5
: 2588      2631  5
: 2589      2632  5
: 2590      2633  5
: 2591      2634  5
: 2592      2635  5
: 2593      2636  5
: 2594      2637  5
: 2595      2638  5
: 2596      2639  4
: 2597      2640  4
: 2598      2641  4
: 2599      2642  4
: 2600      2643  4
: 2601      2644  4
: 2602      2645  4
: 2603      2646  4
: 2604      2647  5
: 2605      2648  5
: 2606      2649  5
: 2607      2650  5
: 2608      2651  4
: 2609      2652  4
: 2610      2653  4
: 2611      2654  4
: 2612      2655  4
: 2613      2656  4
: 2614      P 2657  4
: 2615      P 2658  4
: 2616      2659  5
: 2617      2660  4
: 2618      2661  5
: 2619      2662  5
: 2620      2663  5
: 2621      2664  5
: 2622      2665  5
: 2623      2666  5
: 2624      2667  4
: 2625      P 2668  4
: 2626      2669  4
: 2627      2670  4
: 2628      2671  4
: 2629      2672  5
: 2630      2673  5
: 2631      2674  5
: 2632      2675  5

! we require that the OKEY area not be moved (OKEY LSS KEY).
IF .CTX[COM_SORT_TYPE] EQL TYP_K_INDEX
THEN
  BEGIN
    ASSERT_(COM_ORD_OKEY LSS COM_ORD_KEY)
    LOCAL
      KEYLEN;          ! Length in bytes of the key
    KEYLEN = LEN (KBF[BASE_]);
    ROOM(K_MOVE);
    GEN_MOVE_VAR(.KEYLEN,
      .KBF[KBF_POSITION], COM_REG_SRC1,
      .DISP[COM_ORD_OKEY]+.OKECNT, COM_REG_SRC2);

    ! Indicate that the key location is relative to the
    ! beginning of the internal format record.
    KBF[KBF_POSITION] = .DISP[COM_ORD_OKEY]+.OKECNT;
    KBF[KBF_CVT] = TRUE;
    OKECNT = .OKECNT + .KEYLEN;
  END;

%IF NOT HOSTILE %THEN
  ! If a user-defined key, convert it as needed.
  IF .KBF[KBF_TYPE] GTRU MAX_SUPPORTED
  THEN
    BEGIN
      EXPAND_('KEY', 0);      ! Make sure the key area is allocated
      CVTCNT = .CVTCNT +      ! Generate code and add to length
      GEN_CONVERT_UDEF(KBF[BASE_], .DISP[COM_ORD_KEY]+.CVTCNT);
    END;
  %FI

  ! If a decimal datatype (other than packed),
  ! or G,H_floating with no hardware support, then convert the key.
  IF ONEOF (.KBF[KBF_TYPE], BMSK (
    DSC$K_DTYPE_NU, DSC$K_DTYPE_NZ, DSC$K_DTYPE_NL,
    DSC$K_DTYPE_NLO, DSC$K_DTYPE_NR, DSC$K_DTYPE_NRO))
  THEN
    BEGIN
      EXPAND_('KEY', 0);      ! Make sure the key area is allocated
      CVTCNT = .CVTCNT +      ! Generate code and add to length
      GEN_CONVERT_DEC(KBF[BASE_], .DISP[COM_ORD_KEY]+.CVTCNT,
        STACK);
    END
  ELIF
    ONEOF (.KBF[KBF_TYPE], BMSK (DSC$K_DTYPE_F, DSC$K_DTYPE_D,
      DSC$K_DTYPE_G, DSC$K_DTYPE_H)) AND
    NOT FDGH_HARDWARE_(.KBF[KBF_TYPE])
  THEN
    BEGIN
      EXPAND_('KEY', 0);      ! Make sure the key area is allocated
      CVTCNT = .CVTCNT +      ! Generate code and add to length
      GEN_CONVERT_FLT(KBF[BASE_], .DISP[COM_ORD_KEY]+.CVTCNT);
```



```
: 2633      2676      4
: 2634      2677      3
: 2635      2678      3
: 2636      2679      3
: 2637      2680      3
: 2638      2681      3
: 2639      2682      3
: 2640      2683      3
: 2641      2684      4
: 2642      2685      4
: 2643      2686      4
: 2644      2687      4
: 2645      2688      4
: 2646      2689      3
: 2647      2690      3
: 2648      2691      3
: 2649      2692      3
: 2650      2693      3
: 2651      2694      3
: 2652      2695      3
: 2653      2696      3
: 2654      2697      3
: 2655      2698      3
: 2656      2699      3
: 2657      2700      3
: 2658      2701      3
: 2659      2702      4
: 2660      2703      4
: 2661      2704      4
: 2662      2705      4
: 2663      2706      4
: 2664      2707      5
: 2665      2708      5
: 2666      2709      5
: 2667      2710      5
: 2668      2711      4
: 2669      2712      4
: 2670      2713      4
: 2671      2714      2
: 2672      2715      2
: 2673      2716      2
: 2674      2717      2
: 2675      2718      2
: 2676      2719      2
: 2677      2720      2
: 2678      2721      2
: 2679      2722      2
: 2680      2723      2
: 2681      2724      2
: 2682      2725      2
: 2683      2726      2
: 2684      2727      2
: 2685      2728      2
: 2686      2729      3
: 2687      2730      3
: 2688      P 2731      3
: 2689      P 2732      3

      END;
      END;

      ! Save the other keys, unless we have them in the DATA area.
      IF .DISP[COM_ORD_DATA] LSS 0      ! If we aren't saving data,
      THEN      ! then we'd better save keys
      BEGIN
        EXPAND ('KEY', 0);      ! Make sure the key area is allocated
        CVTCNT = .CVTCNT + MOVE_KEYS(
          KEY_BUFF[BASE_],      ! Key descriptions
          .DISP[COM_ORD_KEY] + .CVTCNT);      ! Displacement
      END;

      ! Round up stack requirements
      STACK = ROUND_(.STACK);

      ! If any keys were converted, actually allocate the space, and
      ! issue a return, since we'll be coming back this way.
      IF .DISP[COM_ORD_KEY] GEQ 0 OR .DISP[COM_ORD_OKEY] GEQ 0
      THEN
      BEGIN
        EXPAND ('KEY', .CVTCNT);
        ROOM(17K_LITE+1+4);
        IF .STACK NEQ 0
        THEN
        BEGIN
          EMIT_BYTE(OPC_ADDL2);
          EMIT_LITE(K_LONG, .STACK);
          EMIT_BYTE(M_R+R_SP);
        END;
        EMIT_BYTES(OPC_MOVL, 1, M_R+R_0, OPC_RSB);      ! Return success
      END;
      END;

      ! This is where we want to enter the conversion routine.
      ! For now, just store the offset from the beginning of the string.
      CTX[COM_INPUT] = .CUR_PC - .CTX[S_START];

      ! If there is a record definition table, call SOR$$RDT to determine whether
      ! to omit or include this record.
      !IF NOT HOSTILE !THEN
      IF .CTX[COM_RDT_ADR] NEQ 0
      THEN
      BEGIN
        ROOM(7+K_ABSA+7+4+K_LITE+1+K_DISP);
        EMIT_BYTES(
          OPC_PUSHAL, M_AD+R_SP,      ! PUSHAL -(SP)
```



```
: 2690      P 2733      3      OPC_PUSHAB, M_RD+COM_REG_SRC1,      ! PUSHA (Rsrc1)
: 2691      P 2734      3      OPC_CALLS, 2);
: 2692      P 2735      3      EMIT_ABSA(SOR$SRDT);      ! CALLS #2, SOR$RDT
: 2693      P 2736      3      EMIT_BYTES(
: 2694      P 2737      3      OPC_MOVL, M_AI+R_SP, M_R+R_1,      ! MOVL (SP)+, R1
: 2695      P 2738      3      OPC_BLBS, M_R+R_0, 1,      ! BLBS R0, 1$
: 2696      P 2739      3      OPC_RSB);      ! RSB
: 2697      C 2740      3      )(
: 2698      C 2741      3      IF .DISP[COM_ORD_FORM] GEQ 0
: 2699      C 2742      3      THEN
: 2700      C 2743      3      BEGIN
: 2701      C 2744      3      ASSERT (RDT_UNIT LEQ SHORT_LIT)
: 2702      C 2745      3      EMIT_BYTES(OPC_DIVL2, RDT_UNIT, M_R+R_1, OPC_SUBB3);
: 2703      C 2746      3      EMIT_LITE(K_BYTE, .CTX[COM_RDT_ADR]/RDT_UNIT);
: 2704      C 2747      3      EMIT_BYTE(M_R+R_1);
: 2705      C 2748      3      EMIT_DISP(.DISP[COM_ORD_FORM], COM_REG_SRC2);
: 2706      C 2749      3      END;
: 2707      C 2750      3      )%
: 2708      C 2751      3      )%
: 2709      C 2752      3      END;
: 2710      C 2753      3      %FI
: 2711      C 2754      3
: 2712      C 2755      3      ! Store the length, if needed
: 2713      C 2756      3      !
: 2714      C 2757      3      IF .DISP[COM_ORD_VAR] GEQ 0
: 2715      C 2758      3      THEN
: 2716      C 2759      3      BEGIN
: 2717      C 2760      3      ROOM(1+K_LITE+1+K_DISP);
: 2718      C 2761      3      IF .CTX[COM_TKS] NEQ 0
: 2719      C 2762      3      THEN
: 2720      C 2763      4      BEGIN
: 2721      C 2764      4      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_SUBW3);      ! SUBW3
: 2722      C 2765      4      EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .CTX[COM_TKS]);      ! #tk
: 2723      C 2766      4      END
: 2724      C 2767      3      ELSE
: 2725      C 2768      4      BEGIN
: 2726      C 2769      4      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_MOVW);      ! MOVW
: 2727      C 2770      3      END;
: 2728      C 2771      3      EMIT_BYTE(M_RD+COM_REG_SRC1);      ! (Rsrc1)
: 2729      C 2772      3      EMIT_DISP(.DISP[COM_ORD_VAR], COM_REG_SRC2);      ! n(Rsrc2)
: 2730      C 2773      3      END;
: 2731      C 2774      3
: 2732      C 2775      3
: 2733      C 2776      3      ! Store the original data, if needed.
: 2734      C 2777      3      !
: 2735      C 2778      3      IF .DISP[COM_ORD_DATA] GEQ 0
: 2736      C 2779      3      THEN
: 2737      C 2780      3      BEGIN
: 2738      C 2781      3      ROOM(MAX(4+K_MOVE, 4+K_LITE+K_LITE+K_DISP));
: 2739      C 2782      3      IF .DISP[COM_ORD_VAR] LSS 0
: 2740      C 2783      3      THEN
: 2741      C 2784      4      BEGIN
: 2742      C 2785      4      !
: 2743      C 2786      4      ! Special-case fixed-length records
: 2744      C 2787      4      !
: 2745      C 2788      4      EMIT_BYTES(OPC_MOVL, M_BD+COM_REG_SRC1, 4, M_R+R_1);
: 2746      C 2789      4      GEN_MOVE(.CTX[COM_LRL],      ! #length
```



```
2747      2790 4      0, 1,
2748      2791 4      .DISP[COM_ORD_DATA], COM_REG_SRC2);
2749      2792 4      END
2750      2793 3      ELSE
2751      2794 4      BEGIN
2752      2795 4      EMIT_BYTES(OPC MOVCS,
P      2796 4      M_RD+COM_REG_SRC1,
P      2797 4      M_BDD+COM_REG_SRC1, 4);
2754      2798 4      EMIT_LITE(K_BYTE, .CTX[COM_PAD]);
2755      2799 4      EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .CTX[COM_LRL]);
2756      2800 4      EMIT_DISP(
2757      2801 4      .DISP[COM_ORD_DATA], COM_REG_SRC2);
2758      2802 3      END;
2759      2803 2      END;
2760      2804 2
2761      2805 2      ! Store the record number for stable sorts.
2762      2806 2      ! Store the stream number for stable merges.
2763      2807 2
2764      2808 2      IF .DISP[COM_ORD_STAB] GEQ 0
2765      2809 2      THEN
2766      2810 3      BEGIN
2767      2811 3      ROOM(1+K_DISP+K_DISP);
2768      2812 3      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_MOVL);
2769      2813 3      EMIT_DISP(
2770      2814 4      (IF .CTX[COM_MERGE]
2771      2815 4      THEN %FIELDEXPAND(COM_MRG_STREAM, 0)*%UPVAL
2772      2816 3      ELSE %FIELDEXPAND(COM_INP_RECNUM, 0)*%UPVAL), COM_REG_CTX);
2773      2817 3      EMIT_DISP(.DISP[COM_ORD_STAB], COM_REG_SRC2);
2774      2818 2      END;
2775      2819 2
2776      2820 2      ! If we need the RFA, copy it too
2777      2821 2
2778      2822 2      IF .DISP[COM_ORD_RFA] GEQ 0
2779      2823 2      THEN
2780      2824 3      BEGIN
2781      2825 3      MACRO O (O,P,S,E) = 0 %;
2782      2826 3      ASSERT (RAB$S_RFA EQL 6)
2783      2827 3      ROOM(1+K_DISP+K_LITE+3+K_DISP+2+K_DISP);
2784      2828 3      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_ADDL3);
2785      2829 3      EMIT_DISP(
2786      2830 3      %FIELDEXPAND(COM_INP_CURR, 0)*%UPVAL, COM_REG_CTX);
2787      2831 3      EMIT_LITE(K_LONG, DDB_RAB+O_(RAB$W_RFA));
2788      2832 3      EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_0,
P      2833 3      OPC_MOVL, M_AI+R_0);
2789      2834 3      EMIT_DISP(.DISP[COM_ORD_RFA], COM_REG_SRC2);
2790      2835 3      EMIT_BYTES(OPC_MOVB, M_RD+R_0);
2791      2836 3      EMIT_DISP(.DISP[COM_ORD_RFA]+4, COM_REG_SRC2);
2792      2837 3
2793      2838 3      ! If the file number is needed, get it, too
2794      2839 3
2795      2840 3      IF .DISP[COM_ORD_FILE] GEQ 0
2796      2841 3      THEN
2797      2842 4      BEGIN
2798      2843 4      ROOM(1+K_DISP+K_DISP);
2799      2844 4      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_MOVB);
2800      2845 4      EMIT_DISP(%FIELDEXPAND(DDB_FIL, 0)
```

```
! 0(R1)
! src2disp(Rsrc2)
! MOVCS
! (Rsrc1),
! a4(Rsrc1),
! #pad
! #length
! src2disp(Rsrc2)
! MOVL
! m(CTX)
! n(Rsrc2)
! ADDL3
! mm(CTX)
! #offset
! R0
! (R0)+
! nn(Rsrc2)
! (R0)
! nn+4(Rsrc2)
```



```
2804      2847 4      -DDB RAB
2805      2848 4      -O (RAB$W_RFA)
2806      2849 4      -4, R 0);
2807      2850 4      EMIT_DISP[COM_ORD_FILE], COM_REG_SRC2);
2808      2851 3      END;
2809      2852 3      END;
2810      2853 2
2811      2854 2
2812      2855 2
2813      2856 2
2814      2857 2
2815      2858 2
2816      2859 2
2817      2860 2
2818      2861 2
2819      2862 2
2820      2863 2
2821      2864 2
2822      2865 2
2823      2866 2
2824      2867 2
2825      2868 2
2826      2869 2
2827      2870 2
2828      2871 2
2829      2872 2
2830      2873 2
2831      2874 2
2832      2875 2
2833      2876 2
2834      2877 2
2835      2878 2
2836      2879 2
2837      2880 2
2838      2881 2
2839      2882 2
2840      2883 2
2841      2884 2
2842      2885 2
2843      2886 2
2844      2887 2
2845      2888 2
2846      2889 2
2847      2890 4
2848      2891 4
2849      2892 4
2850      2893 4
2851      2894 3
2852      2895 3
2853      2896 3
2854      2897 3
2855      2898 3
2856      2899 3
2857      2900 3
2858      2901 3
2859      2902 4
2860      2903 3

      -DDB RAB
      -O (RAB$W_RFA)
      -4, R 0);
      EMIT_DISP[COM_ORD_FILE], COM_REG_SRC2);
      END;
      END;

      ! If the VFC area (record header buffer, RHB) is needed, get it, too.
      ! Note that the VFC area, like the RFA, is passed through the context area.
      ! On the chance that the code later decides to not allocate the VFC area,
      ! check whether the address of the storage is zero.
      IF .DISP[COM_ORD_VFC] GEQ 0
      THEN
      BEGIN
      LOCAL
      TMP2: REF VECTOR[BYTE];      ! Temporary pointer to code
      ROOM(1+K_DISP+3+K_MOVE);
      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_MOVE);
      EMIT_DISP(%FIELDEXPAND(COM_RHB_INP,0)*%UPVAL,      ! MOVL      mm(CTX)
      COM_REG_CTX);
      EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_0,      ! R0
      OPC_BEQL, 0);      ! BEQL 0$
      TMP2 = .CUR_PC;      ! Save PC
      GEN_MOVE(.CTX[COM_MINVFC], 0, R_0,      ! MOVE #len, 0(R0)
      DISP[COM_ORD_VFC], COM_REG_SRC2);      ! nn(Rsrc2)
      TMP2[-1] = .CUR_PC - .TMP2;      ! Correct displacement
      END;

      ! If we need to convert keys, branch back and convert them
      ROOM(1+K_LITE+1+10);
      TMP = TMP[0] + .CTX[S_START];      ! Adjust TMP to be actual address
      IF (.DISP[COM_ORD_KEY] GEQ 0 OR .DISP[COM_ORD_OKEY] GEQ 0)
      AND .(TMP[0]) NEQ (OPC_MOVL + 1*8 + (M_R+R_0)*16 + OPC_RSB*24)
      THEN
      BEGIN
      LOCAL
      Z;
      IF .STACK NEQ 0
      THEN
      BEGIN      ! Allocate stack space
      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_SUBL2);      ! SUBL2
      EMIT_LITE(K_LONG, .STACK);      ! #stack
      EMIT_BYTE(M_R+R_SP);      ! SP
      END;
      EMIT_BYTES(
      OPC_MOVL, M_RD+COM_REG_SRC1, M_R+R_6,      ! MOVL (Rsrc1), R6
      OPC_MOVL,      ! MOVL
      M_RD+COM_REG_SRC1, 4,      ! 4(Rsrc1),
      M_R+COM_REG_SRC1);      ! Rsrc1
      Z = TMP[0] - .CUR_PC - 3;      ! Branch displacement
      IF .Z<0,8,1> EQL .Z      ! Will BRB suffice?
      THEN (EMIT_BYTE(OPC_BRB); EMIT_BYTE(.Z+1))
      ELSE (EMIT_BYTE(OPC_BRW); EMIT_WORD(.Z));
```


SOR\$KEY_SUB
V04-000

L 6
16-Sep-1984 00:29:51
14-Sep-1984 13:10:45

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SORKEYSUB.B32;1

Page 85
(27)

```
: 2861      2904      3
: 2862      2905      2
: 2863      P 2906      2
: 2864      2907      2
: 2865      2908      2
: 2866      2909      2

      END
ELSE  EMIT_BYTES(OPC_MOVL, 1, M_R+R_0,      ! MOVL #1, R0
      OPC_RSB);                             ! RSB
      VERIFY_LEN();                         ! Check for writing too far
```



```
2868 2910 2 +
2869 2911 2 +
2870 2912 2 + Generate the key comparison routine
2871 2913 2 +
2872 2914 2 +
2873 2915 2 +
2874 2916 2 + ! Store the offset from the beginning of the string.
2875 2917 2 + TMP = .CUR_PC - .CTX[CS_START];
2876 2918 2 +
2877 2919 2 +
2878 2920 2 +
2879 2921 2 + ! Initialize the branches table.
2880 2922 2 +
2881 2923 2 + CH$FILL(%X'FF', %ALLOCATION(BRANCHES), BRANCHES[0]);
2882 2924 2 + BRANCH = BRANCHES[0];
2883 2925 2 +
2884 2926 2 +
2885 2927 2 + ! We haven't saved any registers yet.
2886 2928 2 +
2887 2929 2 + SAVED_REGS = 0;
2888 2930 2 +
2889 2931 2 +
2890 2932 2 + ! If the user supplied a comparison routine, call it.
2891 2933 2 +
2892 2934 2 + IF .CTX[COM_COMPARE] NEQ 0
2893 2935 2 + THEN
2894 2936 3 + BEGIN
2895 2937 3 + ROOM(K CALL4+4);
2896 2938 3 + EMIT CALL4(.CTX[COM_COMPARE], DISP[0]);
2897 2939 3 + IF .DISP[COM_ORD_STAB] GEQ 0 ! Stable?
2898 2940 3 + THEN ! BLBC R0, 1$
2899 P 2941 3 + EMIT_BYTES(OPC_BLBC, M_R+R_0, 1, ! RSB
2900 2942 4 + OPC_RSB) ! RSB
2901 2943 3 + ELSE
2902 2944 3 + EMIT_BYTE(OPC_RSB); ! RSB
2903 2945 3 + END
2904 2946 2 + ELSE
2905 2947 3 + BEGIN
2906 2948 3 + INCR I FROM 0 TO .KEY_BUFF[KEY_NUMBER]-1 DO
2907 2949 4 + BEGIN
2908 2950 4 + LOCAL
2909 2951 4 + KBF: REF KBF_BLOCK;
2910 2952 4 + BUILTIN
2911 2953 4 + TESTBITCC;
2912 2954 4 + KBF = KEY_BUFF[KEY KBF(.I)];
2913 2955 4 + IF TESTBITCC(KBF[KBF_CVT])
2914 2956 4 + THEN
2915 2957 5 + BEGIN
2916 2958 5 + ! The key has not been converted.
2917 2959 5 + ! Adjust the offset to the key.
2918 2960 5 +
2919 2961 5 + KBF[KBF_POSITION] = .KBF[KBF_POSITION] + .DISP[COM_ORD_DATA];
2920 2962 5 +
2921 2963 4 + END;
2922 2964 4 + GEN_COMPARE(KBF[BASE_], .I);
2923 2965 3 + END;
2924 2966 2 + END;
```



```

: 2925      2967      2
: 2926      2968      2
: 2927      2969      2
: 2928      2970      2
: 2929      2971      2
: 2930      2972      2
: 2931      2973      2
: 2932      2974      2
: 2933      2975      2
: 2934      2976      2
: 2935      2977      2
: 2936      2978      2
: 2937      2979      2
: 2938      2980      2
: 2939      2981      2
: 2940      2982      2
: 2941      2983      2
: 2942      2984      2
: 2943      2985      2
: 2944      2986      2
: 2945      2987      2
: 2946      2988      2
: 2947      2989      2
: 2948      2990      2
: 2949      2991      2
: 2950      2992      2
: 2951      2993      2
: 2952      2994      2
: 2953      2995      2
: 2954      2996      2
: 2955      2997      2
: 2956      2998      2
: 2957      2999      2
: 2958      3000      2
: 2959      3001      2
: 2960      3002      2
: 2961      3003      2
: 2962      3004      2
: 2963      3005      2
: 2964      3006      2
: 2965      3007      2
: 2966      3008      2
: 2967      3009      2
: 2968      3010      2

! Generate a little more code for stable sorts
IF .DISP[COM_ORD_STAB] GEQ 0
THEN
  BEGIN
    ! Generate another comparison for stable sorts
    LOCAL
      KBF: KBF_BLOCK;
      KBF[KBF_TYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_BU;
      KBF[KBF_ORDER] = 0;
      KBF[KBF_POSITION] = .DISP[COM_ORD_STAB];
      KBF[KBF_LENGTH] = %UPVAL;
      GEN_COMPARE(KBF[BASE_]);
    END;

! Store the length of an internal-format record
!
CTX[COM_LRL_INT] = .DISP[COM_ORD_MAX];
IF .DISP[COM_ORD_MAX] GTR MAX_REFSIZE
THEN
  SOR$ERROR(SOR$_SHR_BADLOGIC); ! Not really bad logic, just rare.

! Generate code to return a zero, and process saved registers
!
ROOM(5);
EMIT_BYTES(OPC_CLRL, M R+R 0); ! CLRL R0
IF .SAVED_REGS NEQ 0 THEN EMIT_BYTES(OPC_POPR, .SAVED_REGS);
EMIT_BYTE(OPC_RSB); ! RSB

! Store the offset to the start of this routine
!
CTX[COM_COMPARE] = .TMP;

! Check for writing too far
!
VERIFY_LEN();

```



```
2970 3011 2 !+
2971 3012 2 !-
2972 3013 2 Generate the equal-key routine
2973 3014 2
2974 3015 2
2975 3016 2 ! Store the offset from the beginning of the string.
2976 3017 2 !
2977 3018 2 TMP = .CUR_PC - .CTX[S_START];
2978 3019 2
2979 3020 2
2980 3021 2 ! If the user specified his own equal-key routine, call it.
2981 3022 2
2982 3023 2 IF .CTX[COM_EQUAL] NEQ 0
2983 3024 2 THEN
2984 3025 2 BEGIN
2985 3026 2 ROOM(K CALL4+9+K LITE+2+K ABSA+4);
2986 3027 2 EMIT_CALL4(.CTX[COM_EQUAL], DISP[0]);
2987 3028 2 EMIT_BYTES(OPC_BLBC, M_R+R_0, 1,
2988 3029 2 OPC_RSB,
2989 3030 2 OPC_PUSHL, M_R+R_0,
2990 3031 2 OPC_PUSHL, 0,
2991 3032 2 OPC_PUSHL);
2992 3033 2 EMIT_LITE(K LONG, SORS RTNERROR);
2993 3034 2 EMIT_BYTES(OPC CALLS, 3);
2994 3035 2 EMIT_ABSA(SORS$ERROR);
2995 3036 2 EMIT_BYTES(OPC MOVL, SSS_NORMAL, M_R+R_0,
2996 3037 2 OPC_RSB);
2997 3038 2 END
2998 3039 2 ELIF .CTX[COM_NODUPS]
2999 3040 2 THEN
3000 3041 2 BEGIN
3001 3042 2 EMIT_BYTES(OPC MOVL, M_AI+R_PC);
3002 3043 2 EMIT_LONG(SORS$DELETE2);
3003 3044 2 EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_0,
3004 3045 2 OPC_RSB);
3005 3046 2 END
3006 3047 2 ELSE
3007 3048 2 BEGIN
3008 3049 2 !
3009 3050 2 ! Emit a HALT instruction.
3010 3051 2 ! This indicates that COM_EQUAL should be set to zero below.
3011 3052 2 !
3012 3053 2 EMIT_BYTE(OPC_HALT);
3013 3054 2 END;
3014 3055 2
3015 3056 2
3016 3057 2 ! Store the offset to the start of this routine
3017 3058 2 !
3018 3059 2 CTX[COM_EQUAL] = .TMP;
3019 3060 2
3020 3061 2
3021 3062 2 ! Check for writing too far
3022 3063 2 !
3023 3064 2 VERIFY_LEN();
```



```
3025 3065 2 !+
3026 3066 2
3027 3067 2 Generate the length-address routine
3028 3068 2
3029 3069 2 -
3030 3070 2 ! Store the offset to this routine
3031 3071 2
3032 3072 2 CTX[COM_LENADR] = .CUR_PC - .CTX[CS_START];
3033 3073 2
3034 3074 2
3035 3075 2 ! If the VFC area (record header buffer, RHB) is needed, get it.
3036 3076 2 Note that the VFC area is passed through the context area.
3037 3077 2
3038 3078 2 IF .DISP[COM_ORD_VFC] GEQ 0
3039 3079 2 THEN
3040 3080 2 BEGIN
3041 3081 2 LOCAL
3042 3082 2 TMP2: REF VECTOR[.BYTE]; ! Temporary pointer to code
3043 3083 2 ROOM(1+K_DISP+1+2+8+K_MOVE+1);
3044 3084 2 EMIT_BYTE(OPC_MOVL); ! MOVL
3045 3085 2 EMIT_DISP(%FIELDEXPAND(COM_RHB_OUT,0)*%UPVAL, ! mm(CTX)
3046 3086 2 COM_REG_CTX);
3047 3087 2 EMIT_BYTE(M_R+R_0); ! R0
3048 3088 2 EMIT_BYTES(OPC_BEQL, 0); ! BEQL 4$
3049 3089 2 TMP2 = .CUR_PC;
3050 3090 2
3051 3091 2 ! If any of R0..R5 are %NOTUSED, call a routine to do the move.
3052 3092 2 ! If any of R0..R5 are %PRESERVE, save and restore the registers.
3053 3093 2
3054 3094 2 IF .CTX[COM_MINVFC] GTRU TUN_K_BINMOVE
3055 3095 2 THEN
3056 3096 2 %IF (%B'111111' AND %NOTUSED(JSB_LENADR)) NEQ 0
3057 3097 2 %THEN
3058 3098 2 BEGIN
3059 3099 2 EMIT_BYTES(OPC_CALLS, 0, M_BD+R_PC, 2, ! CALLS #0, 2(PC)
3060 3100 2 OPC_BRB, 0, ! BRB 4$
3061 3101 2 %B'111111', ! .WORD *M<mask>
3062 3102 2 AND (%NOTUSED(JSB_LENADR) OR %PRESERVE(JSB_LENADR)), 0);
3063 3103 2 TMP = .CUR_PC - 2;
3064 3104 2 END
3065 3105 2 %ELSE %IF (%B'111111' AND %PRESERVE(JSB_LENADR)) NEQ 0
3066 3106 2 %THEN
3067 3107 2 EMIT_BYTES(OPC_PUSHR, %B'111111' AND %PRESERVE(JSB_LENADR))
3068 3108 2 %ELSE
3069 3109 2 0
3070 3110 2 %FI %FI;
3071 3111 2
3072 3112 2 GEN_MOVE(.CTX[COM_MINVFC], ! MOVE #len,
3073 3113 2 .DISP[COM_ORD_VFC], COM_REG_SRC2, ! nn(Rsrc2)
3074 3114 2 0, R_0); ! 0(R0)
3075 3115 2
3076 3116 2 IF .CTX[COM_MINVFC] GTRU TUN_K_BINMOVE
3077 3117 2 THEN
3078 3118 2 %IF (%B'111111' AND %NOTUSED(JSB_LENADR)) NEQ 0
3079 3119 2 %THEN
3080 3120 2 BEGIN
3081 3121 2 EMIT_BYTE(OPC_RET); ! RET
```



```

: 3082      3122      4      TMP[-1] = .CUR_PC - .TMP;      !4$:
: 3083      3123      4      END
: 3084      3124      4      %ELSE %IF (%B'111111' AND %PRESERVE(JSB_LENADR)) NEQ 0
: 3085      3125      4      %THEN
: 3086      3126      4      EMIT_BYTES(OPC_POPR, %B'111111' AND %PRESERVE(JSB_LENADR))
: 3087      3127      4      %ELSE
: 3088      3128      4      0
: 3089      3129      3      %FI %FI;
: 3090      3130      3
: 3091      3131      3      TMP2[-1] = .CUR_PC - .TMP2;
: 3092      3132      3
: 3093      3133      3      END;
: 3094      3134      2
: 3095      3135      2
: 3096      3136      2
: 3097      3137      2
: 3098      3138      2
: 3099      3139      2
: 3100      3140      2      ROOM(MAX(
: 3101      3141      2      1+MAX(K_DISP,K_LITE)+2+K_DISP+2,      ! Make room for the code
: 3102      3142      2      1+K_DISP+2+K_ABSA+1,      ! RECORD
: 3103      3143      2      4+K_DISP+2,      ! TAG
: 3104      3144      2      1+K_LITE+2+K_DISP+2));      ! ADDRESS
: 3105      3145      2      CASE .CTX[COM_SORT_TYPE] FROM TYP_K_RECORD TO TYP_K_MAX OF      ! INDEX
: 3106      3146      2      SET
: 3107      3147      2
: 3108      3148      2      [TYP_K_RECORD]:
: 3109      3149      3      BEGIN
: 3110      3150      3      CTX[COM_LRL_OUT] = .CTX[COM_LRL]-.CTX[COM_TKS];
: 3111      3151      3      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_MOVZWL);
: 3112      3152      3      IF .DISP[COM_ORD_VAR] GEQ 0
: 3113      3153      3      THEN
: 3114      3154      3      EMIT_DISP(.DISP[COM_ORD_VAR], COM_REG_SRC2)
: 3115      3155      3      ELSE
: 3116      3156      3      EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .CTX[COM_LRL_OUT]);
: 3117      3157      3      EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_0, OPC_MOVAB);
: 3118      3158      3      EMIT_DISP(.DISP[COM_ORD_DATA]+.CTX[COM_TKS], COM_REG_SRC2);
: 3119      3159      3      EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_1, OPC_RSB);
: 3120      3160      2      END;
: 3121      3161      2
: 3122      3162      2      %IF NOT HOSTILE %THEN
: 3123      3163      2
: 3124      3164      2      [TYP_K_TAG]:
: 3125      3165      3      BEGIN
: 3126      3166      3      CTX[COM_LRL_OUT] = .CTX[COM_LRL];
: 3127      3167      3      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_PUSHAB);      ! PUSHAB
: 3128      3168      3      EMIT_DISP(.DISP[COM_ORD_RFA], COM_REG_SRC2);      ! CALLS rfa(Rsrc1)
: 3129      3169      3      EMIT_BYTES(OPC_CALLS, 1);      ! CALLS #1
: 3130      3170      3      EMIT_ABSA(SOR$$RFA_ACCESS);      ! SOR$$RFA_ACCESS
: 3131      3171      3      EMIT_BYTE(OPC_RSB);      ! RSB
: 3132      3172      2      END;
: 3133      3173      2
: 3134      3174      2      [TYP_K_ADDRESS]:
: 3135      3175      3      BEGIN
: 3136      3176      3      CTX[COM_LRL_OUT] = RAB$$RFA;
: 3137      3177      3      IF .DISP[COM_ORD_FILE] GEQ 0
: 3138      3178      3      THEN
```


3139		3179
3140		3180
3141		3181
3142		3182
3143		3183
3144	P	3184
3145		3185
3146		3186
3147		3187
3148		3188
3149		3189
3150		3190
3151		3191
3152		3192
3153		3193
3154		3194
3155		3195
3156		3196
3157		3197
3158		3198
3159		3199
3160		3200
3161		3201
3162		3202
3163		3203
3164		3204
3165		3205
3166		3206
3167		3207
3168		3208
3169		3209
3170		3210
3171		3211
3172		3212
3173		3213
3174		3214
3175		3215
3176		3216
3177	P	3217
3178		3218
3179		3219
3180		3220
3181		3221
3182		3222
3183	U	3223
3184	U	3224
3185	U	3225
3186	U	3226
3187	U	3227
3188		3228
3189		3229
3190		3230
3191		3231
3192		3232
3193		3233
3194		3234
3195		3235

```

    CTX[COM_LRL_OUT] = .CTX[COM_LRL_OUT] + 1;
    ASSERT (COM_ORD_RFA+1 EQL COM_ORD_FILE)
    EMIT_BYTE(OPC_MOVL);
    ASSERT (RAB$$RFA+1 LEQ SHORT_LIT)
    EMIT_BYTE(.CTX[COM_LRL_OUT]);
    EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_0,
               OPC_MOVAB);
    EMIT_DISP(.DISP[COM_ORD_RFA], COM_REG_SRC2);
    EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_1, OPC_RSB);
    END;

[CTYP_K_INDEX]:
    BEGIN
    LOCAL
        Z;                                ! A temporary
    !
    ! The only fields we should output are:
    !   RFA, FILE, OKEY, in that order.
    ! The only other fields we may have in the internal record are:
    !   KEY, STABLE
    !
    ASSERT (COM_ORD_RFA LSS COM_ORD_FILE)
    ASSERT (COM_ORD_FILE LSS COM_ORD_OKEY)
    !
    ! Assert that neither the KEY or STABLE fields
    ! are between the RFA and OKEY fields.
    !
    ASSERT ((COM_ORD_KEY -COM_ORD_RFA) GTRU (COM_ORD_OKEY-COM_ORD_RFA))
    ASSERT ((COM_ORD_STAB-COM_ORD_RFA) GTRU (COM_ORD_OKEY-COM_ORD_RFA))
    !
    ! Find the displacement of the first field after COM_ORD_OKEY.
    ! We will find something, since DISP[COM_ORD_MAX] is geq 0.
    !
    INCR I FROM COM_ORD_OKEY+1 TO COM_ORD_MAX DO
        IF (Z = .DISP[I]) GEQ 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
    CTX[COM_LRL_OUT] = .Z - .DISP[COM_ORD_RFA];
    EMIT_BYTE(OPC_MOVZWL);
    EMIT_LITE(K_WORD, .CTX[COM_LRL_OUT]);
    EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_0,
               OPC_MOVAB);
    EMIT_DISP(.DISP[COM_ORD_RFA], COM_REG_SRC2);
    EMIT_BYTES(M_R+R_1, OPC_RSB);
    END;

%ELSE

[INRANGE,OUTRANGE]:
    RETURN SOR$$ERROR(SOR$_SHR_BADLOGIC);

%FI

TES;

```


SORSKEY_SUB
V04-000

F 7
16-Sep-1984 00:29:51
14-Sep-1984 13:10:45

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[SORT32.SRC]SORKEYSUB.B32;1

Page 92
(30)

```
: 3196      3236  2    ROOM(1);  
: 3197      3237  2  
: 3198      3238  2  
: 3199      3239  2    ! Check for writing too far  
: 3200      3240  2    !  
: 3201      3241  2    VERIFY_LEN();
```



```
3203      3242 2      ! Adjust the entry points to the generated routines.
3204      3243 2      !
3205      3244 2      CTX[COM_INPUT]      = .CTX[COM_INPUT]      + .CTX[S_START];
3206      3245 2      CTX[COM_COMPARE]    = .CTX[COM_COMPARE]    + .CTX[S_START];
3207      3246 2      CTX[COM_EQUAL]      = .CTX[COM_EQUAL]      + .CTX[S_START];
3208      3247 2      CTX[COM_LENADR]     = .CTX[COM_LENADR]     + .CTX[S_START];
3209      3248 2
3210      3249 2      ! Is the COM_EQUAL routine really needed?
3211      3250 2      !
3212      3251 2      IF CH$RCHAR(.CTX[COM_EQUAL]) EQL OPC_HALT
3213      3252 2      THEN
3214      3253 2          CTX[COM_EQUAL] = 0;
3215      3254 2
3216      3255 2      %IF %SWITCHES(DEBUG)
3217      3256 2      %THEN
3218      3257 2          BEGIN
3219      3258 2              EXTERNAL ROUTINE
3220      3259 2                  SOR$$OUTPUT;
3221      3260 2              MACRO
3222      3261 2                  DESC (A) = UPLIT(%CHARCOUNT(A), UPLIT BYTE(A)) %;
3223      3262 2              SOR$$OUTPUT(DESC (%STRING(
3224      3263 2                  'routine input,      !-!XL-!XL!/',
3225      3264 2                  'routine compare,    !-!XL-!XL!/',
3226      3265 2                  'routine equal,      !-!XL-!XL!/',
3227      3266 2                  'routine lenadr,     !-!XL-!XL!/'
3228      3267 2                  , .CTX[COM_INPUT],      .CTX[COM_COMPARE]-1,
3229      3268 2                  , .CTX[COM_COMPARE],    .CTX[COM_EQUAL]-1,
3230      3269 2                  , .CTX[COM_EQUAL],      .CTX[COM_LENADR]-1,
3231      3270 2                  , .CTX[COM_LENADR],
3232      3271 2                  , .VECTOR[CTX[COM_ROUTINES], 0 ] +
3233      3272 2                  , .VECTOR[CTX[COM_ROUTINES], 1 ] - 1 );
3234      3273 2          END;
3235      3274 2      %FI
3236      3275 2
3237      3276 2      ! Execute an REI instruction to guarantee that instruction prefetch gets
3238      3277 2      ! the instructions we've just written.
3239      3278 2      !
3240      3279 2      DO_REI();
3241      3280 2
3242      3281 2      RETURN SS$_NORMAL;
3243      3282 2
3244      3283 1      END;
```

43 2C 15 00 00C7E P.AAH: .BYTE 0, 21, 44, 67 ;

		07FC 00000	.ENTRY	SOR\$\$KEY_SUB, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,-;	2188
				R10	
5E	F79C	CE 9E 00002	MOVAB	-2148(SP), SP	
53	04	AC D0 00007	MOVL	KEY_BUFFER, R3	2294
		22 13 0000B	BEQL	2\$	
52		63 3C 0000D	MOVZWL	(R3), R2	2299
52		08 C4 00010	MULL2	#8, LEN	
52		02 C0 00013	ADDL2	#2, LEN	

		000007FA	8F	52	D1	00016	CMPL	LEN, #2042	2300		
				09	15	0001D	BLEQ	1\$			
		001C803C		8F	DD	0001F	PUSHL	#1867836			
				080E	31	00025	BRW	102\$			
	OC	AE	63	52	28	00028	1\$: MOV C3	LEN, (R3), KEY_BUFF	2301		
				1A	11	0002D	BRB	4\$	2294		
				6B	D5	0002F	2\$: TSTL	(CTX)	2304		
				05	13	00031	BEQL	3\$			
		OC		AE	B4	00033	CLRW	KEY_BUFF	2306		
				11	11	00036	BRB	4\$			
	OC	AE	000E0001	8F	D0	00038	3\$: MOVL	#917505, KEY_BUFF	2311		
				10	AE	D4	00040	CLRL	KBF+2	2313	
	14	AE	0084	CB	B0	00043	MOVW	132(CTX), KBF+6	2315		
				OC	AE	9F	00049	4\$: PUSHAB	KEY_BUFF	2334	
		F365	CF	01	FB	0004C	CALLS	#1, TKS HACK			
24	FF	8F	6E	00	2C	00051	MOV C5	#0, (SPT), #255, #36, DISP	2339		
				A4	AD	00057					
				C8	AD	D4	00059	CLRL	DISP+36	2340	
				58	AB	91	0005C	CMPB	88(CTX), #1	2347	
				1E	13	00060	BEQL	5\$			
				A4	AD	9F	00062	PUSHAB	DISP	2350	
				06	DD	00065	PUSHL	#6			
				7E	D4	00067	CLRL	-(SP)			
	FF66	CF		03	FB	00069	CALLS	#3, EXPAND			
		01		59	AB	91	0006E	CMPB	89(CTX), #1	2351	
				OC	1B	00072	BLEQU	5\$			
				A4	AD	9F	00074	PUSHAB	DISP	2353	
				01	DD	00077	PUSHL	#1			
				01	DD	00079	PUSHL	#1			
	FF54	CF		03	FB	0007B	CALLS	#3, EXPAND			
		01		58	AB	91	00080	5\$: CMPB	88(CTX), #1	2363	
				36	12	00084	BNEQ	7\$			
				A4	AD	9F	00086	PUSHAB	DISP	2366	
		7E	0084	CB	3C	00089	MOVZWL	132(CTX), -(SP)			
				08	DD	0008E	PUSHL	#8			
	FF3F	CF		03	FB	00090	CALLS	#3, EXPAND			
		50		0081	CB	9A	00095	MOVZBL	129(CTX), R0	2367	
				OC	13	0009A	BEQL	6\$			
				A4	AD	9F	0009C	PUSHAB	DISP		
				50	DD	0009F	PUSHL	R0			
				07	DD	000A1	PUSHL	#7			
	FF2C	CF		03	FB	000A3	CALLS	#3, EXPAND			
20		0080	CB	01	E1	000A8	6\$: BBC	#1, 128(CTX), 9\$	2368		
				A4	AD	9F	000AE	PUSHAB	DISP		
				02	DD	000B1	PUSHL	#2			
				06	DD	000B3	PUSHL	#6			
	FF1A	CF		03	FB	000B5	CALLS	#3, EXPAND			
				12	11	000BA	BRB	9\$	2363		
				6B	D5	000BC	7\$: TSTL	(CTX)	2375		
				05	12	000BE	BNEQ	8\$			
				04	AB	D5	000C0	TSTL	4(CTX)		
				09	13	000C3	BEQL	9\$			
				001C806C	8F	DD	000C5	8\$: PUSHL	#1867884	2377	
				0768	31	000CB	BRW	102\$			
				01	0083	CB	91	000CE	9\$: CMPB	131(CTX), #1	2385
				OC	1B	000D3	BLEQU	10\$			
				A4	AD	9F	000D5	PUSHAB	DISP	2387	

			01	DD	000D8	PUSHL	#1			
			02	DD	000DA	PUSHL	#2			
	FEF3	CF	03	FB	000DC	CALLS	#3, EXPAND			
		OC	AB	E9	000E1	BLBC	91(CTX), 11\$	2394		
			AD	9F	000E5	PUSHAB	DISP	2396		
			04	DD	000E8	PUSHL	#4			
			04	DD	000EA	PUSHL	#4			
	FEE3	CF	03	FB	000EC	CALLS	#3, EXPAND			
			6B	D5	000F1	TSTL	(CTX)	2401		
			03	13	000F3	BEQL	12\$			
			015F	31	000F5	BRW	38\$			
		56	0084	CB	9E	000F8	MOVAB	132(CTX), R6	2464	
		54	OC	AE	3C	000FD	MOVZWL	KEY_BUFF, I		
			014B	31	00101	BRW	36\$			
		53	OE	AE44	7E	00104	MOVAQ	KEY_BUFF+2[I], KBF	2416	
		01	02	A3	B1	00109	CMPW	2(KBF), #1	2421	
				11	1B	0010D	BLEQU	14\$		
			001C8034	8F	DD	0010F	PUSHL	#1867828	2424	
	00000000G	00	01	FB	00115	CALLS	#1, SOR\$ERROR			
		02	01	8A	0011C	BICB2	#1, 2(KBF)	2425		
		50	63	3C	00120	MOVZWL	(KBF), R0	2432		
		23	50	B1	00123	CMPW	R0, #35			
			05	1B	00126	BLEQU	15\$			
		33	00G	E9	00128	BLBC	S^FUN_K_KANJI, 17\$			
			43	11	0012B	BRB	18\$			
		51	06	A3	3C	0012D	MOVZWL	6(KBF), R1	2434	
51	F246	CF40	08	00	EC	00131	CMPV	#0, #8, DSC_LENGTH[R0], R1		
			23	1F	00139	BLSSU	17\$			
	2F	F262	CF	50	E1	0013B	BBC	R0, DSC_FORCE, 18\$	2436	
				06	A3	B5	00141	TSTW	6(KBF)	2439
				07	12	00144	BNEQ	16\$		
		06	A3	F233	CF40	99	00146	CVTBW	DSC_LENGTH[R0], 6(KBF)	2441
			50	63	3C	0014D	MOVZWL	(KBF), R0	2442	
			51	06	A3	3C	00150	MOVZWL	6(KBF), R1	
51	F223	CF40	08	00	EC	00154	CMPV	#0, #8, DSC_LENGTH[R0], R1		
				12	13	0015C	BEQL	18\$		
			001C8034	8F	DD	0015E	PUSHL	#1867828	2451	
	00000000G	00	01	FB	00164	CALLS	#1, SOR\$ERROR			
			63	B4	0016B	CLRW	(KBF)	2452		
			06	A3	B4	0016D	CLRW	6(KBF)	2453	
		55	06	A3	9E	00170	MOVAB	6(KBF), R5	2459	
		15		63	B1	00174	CMPW	(KBF), #21		
			OC	12	00177	BNEQ	19\$			
		50		65	3C	00179	MOVZWL	(R5), R0		
		50		02	C6	0017C	DIVL2	#2, R0		
		52	01	A0	9E	0017F	MOVAB	1(R0), KEYLEN		
				03	11	00183	BRB	20\$		
		52		65	3C	00185	MOVZWL	(R5), KEYLEN		
		50	04	A3	3C	00188	MOVZWL	4(KBF), R0	2464	
		50		52	C0	0018C	ADDL2	KEYLEN, R0		
50		66	10	00	ED	0018F	CMPZV	#0, #16, (R6), R0		
				4F	18	00194	BGEQ	29\$		
				63	B5	00196	TSTW	(KBF)	2471	
				0A	13	00198	BEQL	21\$		
		OE		63	B1	0019A	CMPW	(KBF), #14	2472	
				05	13	0019D	BEQL	21\$		
		23		63	B1	0019F	CMPW	(KBF), #35	2473	

52			0E	1B	001A2		BLEQU	22\$			
50			66	3C	001A4	21\$:	MOVZWL	(R6), KEYLEN			2476
52			A3	3C	001A7		MOVZWL	4(KBF), R0			
			50	C2	001AB		SUBL2	R0, KEYLEN			
			06	18	001AE		BGEQ	24\$			2477
			02	11	001B0		BRB	23\$			
			63	B4	001B2	22\$:	CLRW	(KBF)			2481
			52	D4	001B4	23\$:	CLRL	KEYLEN			2482
FFFF	8F		65	B1	001B6	24\$:	CMPW	(R5), #65535			2490
			04	12	001BB		BNEQ	25\$			
			52	D5	001BD		TSTL	KEYLEN			2491
			21	12	001BF		BNEQ	28\$			
	7E		65	3C	001C1	25\$:	MOVZWL	(R5), -(SP)			2497
			A4	9F	001C4		PUSHAB	1(I)			
			02	DD	001C7		PUSHL	#2			2493
			52	D5	001C9		TSTL	KEYLEN			2494
			08	12	001CB		BNEQ	26\$			
		001C80AA	8F	DD	001CD		PUSHL	#1867946			2495
			06	11	001D3		BRB	27\$			
		001C80AB	8F	DD	001D5	26\$:	PUSHL	#1867947			2496
			04	FB	001DB	27\$:	CALLS	#4, SOR\$\$ERROR			2494
00000000G	00		65	B0	001E2	28\$:	MOVW	KEYLEN, (R5)			2501
			50	A3	3C	001E5	29\$:	MOVZWL	4(KBF), R0		2508
			50	C0	001E9		ADDL2	KEYLEN, R0			
50	02	A6	10	00	ED	001EC	CMPZV	#0, #16, 2(R6), R0			
				12	18	001F2	BGEQ	30\$			
			0E	63	B1	001F4	CMPW	(KBF), #14			2509
				0D	13	001F7	BEQL	30\$			
				63	B5	001F9	TSTW	(KBF)			2510
				09	13	001FB	BEQL	30\$			
			23	63	B1	001FD	CMPW	(KBF), #35			2511
				04	1A	00200	BGTRU	30\$			
				50	B0	00202	MOVW	R0, 2(R6)			2513
	02	A6		AB	91	00206	CMPB	88(CTX), #3			2518
		03		0C	12	0020A	BNEQ	31\$			
				A4	AD	9F	0020C	PUSHAB	DISP		2520
					52	DD	0020F	PUSHL	KEYLEN		
					03	DD	00211	PUSHL	#3		
					03	FB	00213	CALLS	#3, EXPAND		
FDBC	CF			63	B1	00218	CMPW	(KBF), #14			2527
	0E			07	12	0021B	BNEQ	32\$			
				68	AB	D5	0021D	TSTL	104(CTX)		2528
					02	12	00220	BNEQ	32\$		
					63	B4	00222	CLRW	(KBF)		2530
					63	B5	00224	TSTW	(KBF)		2531
					07	12	00226	BNEQ	33\$		
					65	B1	00228	CMPW	(R5), #1		2534
	01			22	12	0022B	BNEQ	36\$			
				18	11	0022D	BRB	34\$			
				63	B1	0022F	CMPW	(KBF), #35			2536
				1B	1A	00232	BGTRU	36\$			
				63	3C	00234	MOVZWL	(KBF), R0			2539
				50	E1	00237	BBC	R0, D\$C BINARY, 36\$			
12	F16E			63	78	0023D	ASHL	(KBF), #1006633024, R0			2543
50	3C000040			05	18	00245	BGEQ	35\$			
				02	B0	00247	MOVW	#2, (KBF)			2544
				03	11	0024A	BRB	36\$			

63	06	B0	0024C	35\$:	MOVW	#6, (KBF)	2545	
02	54	F4	0024F	36\$:	SOBGEQ	1, 37\$	2407	
	03	11	00252		BRB	38\$		
	FEAD	31	00254	37\$:	BRW	13\$		
F1AF	OC	AE	9F	00257	PUSHAB	KEY_BUFF	2555	
CF	01	FB	0025A	38\$:	CALLS	#1, KEY_COMPRESS		
50	18	AB	9E	0025F	MOVAB	24(CTX), R0	2560	
		5A	D4	00263	CLRL	CUR_PC	2561	
56		60	7C	00265	CLRQ	(R0)	2560	
5A	1C	AB	C3	00267	SUBL3	28(CTX), CUR_PC, TMP	2578	
		6E	D4	0026C	CLRL	STACK	2583	
		6B	D5	0026E	TSTL	(CTX)	2594	
		03	13	00270	BEQL	39\$		
	013D	31	00272		BRW	53\$		
		54	7C	00275	39\$:	CLRQ	CVTCNT	2608
58	OC	AE	3C	00277	MOVZWL	KEY_BUFF, R8	2609	
57		01	CE	0027B	MNEGL	#1, I		
	00CA	31	0027E		BRW	47\$		
52	OE	AE47	7E	00281	40\$:	MOVAQ	KEY_BUFF+2[I], KBF	2614
03	58	AB	91	00286	CMPB	88(CTX), #3	2621	
		3E	12	0028A	BNEQ	43\$		
15		62	B1	0028C	CMPW	(KBF), #21	2627	
		0B	12	0028F	BNEQ	41\$		
53	06	A2	3C	00291	MOVZWL	6(KBF), R3		
53		02	C6	00295	DIVL2	#2, R3		
		53	D6	00298	INCL	KEYLEN		
		04	11	0029A	BRB	42\$		
53	06	A2	3C	0029C	41\$:	MOVZWL	6(KBF), KEYLEN	
50	42	8F	9A	002A0	42\$:	MOVZBL	#66, R0	2628
	F48E	30	002A4		BSBW	ROOM		
	0A	DD	002A7		PUSHL	#10	2629	
	B0	BD45	9F	002A9	PUSHAB	@DISP+12[OKECNT]	2631	
		09	DD	002AD	PUSHL	#9	2629	
7E	04	A2	3C	002AF	MOVZWL	4(KBF), -(SP)	2630	
		53	DD	002B3	PUSHL	KEYLEN	2629	
50	F506	CF	05	FB	002B5	CALLS	#5, GEN_MOVE_VAR	
	55	B0	AD	C1	002BA	ADDL3	DISP+12, OKECNT, R0	2636
04		50	B0	002BF	MOVW	R0, 4(KBF)		
02	A2	02	88	002C3	BISB2	#2, 2(KBF)	2637	
55		53	C0	002C7	ADDL2	KEYLEN, OKECNT	2638	
23		62	B1	002CA	43\$:	CMPW	(KBF), #35	2645
		19	1B	002CD	BLEQU	44\$		
	A4	AD	9F	002CF	PUSHAB	DISP	2648	
		05	7D	002D2	MOVQ	#5, -(SP)		
FCFA	7E	03	FB	002D5	CALLS	#3, EXPAND		
CF		B8	BD44	9F	002DA	PUSHAB	@DISP+20[CVTCNT]	2650
		52	DD	002DE	PUSHL	KBF		
F88A	CF	02	FB	002E0	CALLS	#2, GEN_CONVERT_UDEF		
54		50	C0	002E5	ADDL2	R0, CVTCNT		
50 0001F800	8F	62	78	002E8	44\$:	ASHL	(KBF), #129024, R0	2659
		1A	18	002F0	BGEQ	45\$		
	A4	AD	9F	002F2	PUSHAB	DISP	2662	
		05	7D	002F5	MOVQ	#5, -(SP)		
FCD7	7E	03	FB	002F8	CALLS	#3, EXPAND		
CF		5E	DD	002FD	PUSHL	SP	2664	
		B8	BD44	9F	002FF	PUSHAB	@DISP+20[CVTCNT]	
		52	DD	00303	PUSHL	KBF		

8A	00000000G	00	9E	003D4	MOVAB	SOR\$SRDT, (CUR_PC)+	:	2739
8A	E8518ED0	8F	D0	003DB	MOVL	#-397308208, (CUR_PC)+	:	
8A	0150	8F	B0	003E2	MOVW	#336, (CUR_PC)+	:	
8A		05	90	003E7	MOVB	#5, (CUR_PC)+	:	
54	BC	AD	D0	003EA	54\$:	MOVL	DISP+24, -R4	2757
		2C	19	003EE		BLSS	57\$	
50		0C	D0	003F0		MOVL	#12, R0	2760
	F33F	30	003F3	BSBW	ROOM			
	78	AB	95	003F6	TSTB	120(CTX)		2761
		10	13	003F9	BEQL	55\$		
8A	A3	8F	90	003FB	MOVB	#-93, (CUR_PC)+		2764
53	78	AB	9A	003FF	MOVZBL	120(CTX), R3		2765
52		02	D0	00403	MOVL	#2, R2		
	F26F	30	00406	BSBW	EMIT_LITE			
		04	11	00409	BRB	56\$		2761
8A	B0	8F	90	0040B	55\$:	MOVB	#-80, (CUR_PC)+	2769
8A	69	8F	90	0040F	56\$:	MOVB	#105, (CUR_PC)+	2771
53		0A	D0	00413		MOVL	#10, R3	2772
52		54	D0	00416		MOVL	R4, R2	
	F206	30	00419	BSBW	EMIT_DISP			
57	C4	AD	D0	0041C	57\$:	MOVL	DISP+32, R7	2778
		4C	19	00420		BLSS	59\$	
50	46	8F	9A	00422		MOVZBL	#70, R0	2781
	F30C	30	00426	BSBW	ROOM			
		54	D5	00429		TSTL	R4	2782
		1B	18	0042B	BGEQ	58\$		
8A	5104A9D0	8F	D0	0042D	MOVL	#1359260112, (CUR_PC)+		2788
		0A	DD	00434	PUSHL	#10		2789
		57	DD	00436	PUSHL	R7		2791
		01	DD	00438	PUSHL	#1		2789
		7E	D4	0043A	CLRL	-(SP)		
F37A	7E	0084	CB	3C	0043C	MOVZWL	132(CTX), -(SP)	
CF		05	FB	00441	CALLS	#5, GEN_MOVE		
		26	11	00446	BRB	59\$		2782
8A	04B9692C	8F	D0	00448	58\$:	MOVL	#79259948, (CUR_PC)+	2797
53	0101	CB	9A	0044F		MOVZBL	257(CTX), R3	2798
52		01	D0	00454		MOVL	#1, R2	
	F21E	30	00457	BSBW	EMIT_LITE			
53	0084	CB	3C	0045A	MOVZWL	132(CTX), R3		2799
52		02	D0	0045F		MOVL	#2, R2	
	F213	30	00462	BSBW	EMIT_LITE			
53		0A	D0	00465		MOVL	#10, -R3	2801
52		57	D0	00468		MOVL	R7, R2	
	F1B4	30	0046B	BSBW	EMIT_DISP			
	B4	AD	D5	0046E	59\$:	TSTL	DISP+16	2808
		28	19	00471		BLSS	62\$	
50		0B	D0	00473		MOVL	#11, R0	2811
	F2BC	30	00476	BSBW	ROOM			
8A		30	8E	00479	MNEGB	#48, (CUR_PC)+		2812
	5C	AB	95	0047C	TSTB	92(CTX)		2814
		06	18	0047F	BGEQ	60\$		
52	64	8F	9A	00481	MOVZBL	#100, R2		2815
		04	11	00485	BRB	61\$		
52	7C	8F	9A	00487	60\$:	MOVZBL	#124, R2	2816
53		0B	D0	0048B	61\$:	MOVL	#11, R3	2814
	F191	30	0048E	BSBW	EMIT_DISP			
53		0A	D0	00491	MOVL	#10, -R3		2817

52	B4	AD	D0	00494	MOVL	DISP+16, R2	:	
		F187	30	00498	BSBW	EMIT_DISP	:	
54	A4	AD	D0	0049B	62\$: MOVL	DISP, R4	:	2823
		5C	19	0049F	BLSS	63\$:	
50		1A	D0	004A1	MOVL	#26, R0	:	2828
		F28E	30	004A4	BSBW	ROOM	:	
8A		3F	8E	004A7	MNEGB	#63, (CUR_PC)+	:	2829
53		0B	D0	004AA	MOVL	#11, R3	:	2831
52	A0	8F	9A	004AD	MOVZBL	#160, R2	:	
		F16E	30	004B1	BSBW	EMIT_DISP	:	
53		24	D0	004B4	MOVL	#36, R3	:	2832
52		04	D0	004B7	MOVL	#4, R2	:	
		F1BB	30	004BA	BSBW	EMIT_LITE	:	
8A	D050	8F	B0	004BD	MOVW	#-12208, (CUR_PC)+	:	2834
8A	80	8F	90	004C2	MOVB	#-128, (CUR_PC)+	:	
53		0A	D0	004C6	MOVL	#10, R3	:	2835
52		54	D0	004C9	MOVL	R4, R2	:	
		F153	30	004CC	BSBW	EMIT_DISP	:	
8A	60B0	8F	B0	004CF	MOVW	#24752, (CUR_PC)+	:	2836
52	04	A4	9E	004D4	MOVAB	4(R4), R2	:	2837
53		0A	D0	004D8	MOVL	#10, R3	:	
		F144	30	004DB	BSBW	EMIT_DISP	:	
	A8	AD	D5	004DE	TSTL	DISP+4	:	2841
		1A	19	004E1	BLSS	63\$:	
50		0B	D0	004E3	MOVL	#11, R0	:	2844
		F24C	30	004E6	BSBW	ROOM	:	
8A	90	8F	90	004E9	MOVB	#-112, (CUR_PC)+	:	2845
52		30	7D	004ED	MOVQ	#48, R2	:	2849
		F12F	30	004F0	BSBW	EMIT_DISP	:	
53		0A	D0	004F3	MOVL	#10, R3	:	2850
52	A8	AD	D0	004F6	MOVL	DISP+4, R2	:	
		F125	30	004FA	BSBW	EMIT_DISP	:	
	C0	AD	D5	004FD	63\$: TSTL	DISP+28	:	2860
		34	19	00500	BLSS	64\$:	
50	4B	8F	9A	00502	MOVZBL	#75, R0	:	2865
		F22C	30	00506	BSBW	ROOM	:	
8A		30	8E	00509	MNEGB	#48, (CUR_PC)+	:	2866
53		0B	D0	0050C	MOVL	#11, R3	:	2867
52	8C	8F	9A	0050F	MOVZBL	#140, R2	:	
		F10C	30	00513	BSBW	EMIT_DISP	:	
8A	1350	8F	B0	00516	MOVW	#4944, (CUR_PC)+	:	2870
		8A	94	0051B	CLRB	(CUR_PC)+	:	
52		5A	D0	0051D	MOVL	CUR_PC, TMP2	:	2871
		0A	DD	00520	PUSHL	#10	:	2872
	C0	AD	DD	00522	PUSHL	DISP+28	:	2873
		7E	7C	00525	CLRQ	-(SP)	:	2872
7E	0081	CB	9A	00527	MOVZBL	129(CTX), -(SP)	:	
CF		05	FB	0052C	CALLS	#5, GEN MOVE	:	
5A		52	83	00531	SUBB3	TMP2, CUR_PC, -1(TMP2)	:	2874
50		11	D0	00536	64\$: MOVL	#17, R0	:	2880
		F1F9	30	00539	BSBW	ROOM	:	
56	1C	AB	C0	0053C	ADDL2	28(CTX), TMP	:	2881
	B8	AD	D5	00540	TSTL	DISP+20	:	2882
		05	18	00543	BGEQ	65\$:	
	B0	AD	D5	00545	TSTL	DISP+12	:	
		4C	19	00548	BLSS	68\$:	
055001D0	8F	66	D1	0054A	65\$: CMPL	(TMP), #89129424	:	2883

				43	13	00551	BEQL	68\$		
				6E	D5	00553	TSTL	STACK		2888
				10	13	00555	BEQL	66\$		
		8A		3E	8E	00557	MNEGB	#62, (CUR_PC)+		2891
		53		6E	D0	0055A	MOVL	STACK, R3		2892
		52		04	D0	0055D	MOVL	#4, R2		
				F115	30	00560	BSBW	EMIT_LITE		
		8A	5E	8F	90	00563	MOVB	#94, -(CUR_PC)+		2893
		8A	D05669B0	8F	D0	00567	66\$: MOVL	#-7996432T6, (CUR_PC)+		2899
		8A	04A9	8F	B0	0056E	MOVW	#1193, (CUR_PC)+		
		8A	59	8F	90	00573	MOVB	#89, (CUR_PC)+		
	50	56		5A	C3	00577	SUBL3	CUR_PC, TMP, R0		2900
	50	50		03	C2	0057B	SUBL2	#3, Z		
	08	08		00	EC	0057E	CMPV	#0, #8, Z, Z		2901
				09	12	00583	BNEQ	67\$		
	8A			11	90	00585	MOVB	#17, (CUR_PC)+		2902
	50			01	81	00588	ADDB3	#1, Z, (CUR_PC)+		
				0F	11	0058C	BRB	69\$		2901
	8A			31	90	0058E	67\$: MOVB	#49, (CUR_PC)+		2903
	8A			50	B0	00591	MOVW	Z, (CUR_PC)+		
				07	11	00594	BRB	69\$		2882
	8A	055001D0		8F	D0	00596	68\$: MOVL	#89129424, (CUR_PC)+		2907
	50			18	AB	9E	69\$: MOVAB	24(CTX), R0		2909
	60			04	A0	C1	ADDL3	4(R0), (R0), R0		
	50			5A	D1	005A6	CMPL	CUR_PC, R0		
				03	1B	005A9	BLEQU	70\$		
				0282	31	005AB	BRW	101\$		
	5A	1C		AB	C3	005AE	70\$: SUBL3	28(CTX), CUR_PC, TMP		2918
	6E			00	2C	005B3	MOVCS	#0, (SP), #255, #52, BRANCHES		2923
				AD		005B9				
	59			AD	9E	005BB	MOVAB	BRANCHES, BRANCH		2924
				69	D4	005BF	CLRL	(BRANCH)		2929
				6B	D5	005C1	TSTL	(CTX)		2934
	50			23	13	005C3	BEQL	72\$		
				29	D0	005C5	MOVL	#41, R0		2937
				F16A	30	005C8	BSBW	ROOM		
		A4		AD	9F	005CB	PUSHAB	DISP		2938
				6B	DD	005CE	PUSHL	(CTX)		
	FOC5	CF		02	FB	005D0	CALLS	#2, EMIT_CALL4		
				AD	D5	005D5	TSTL	DISP+16		2939
				09	19	005D8	BLSS	71\$		
	8A	050150E9		8F	D0	005DA	MOVL	#83972329, (CUR_PC)+		2942
				27	11	005E1	BRB	76\$		2944
	8A			05	90	005E3	71\$: MOVB	#5, (CUR_PC)+		
				22	11	005E6	BRB	76\$		2934
	53			AE	3C	005E8	72\$: MOVZWL	KEY_BUFF, R3		2948
	52			01	CE	005EC	MNEGL	#1, I		
				15	11	005EF	BRB	75\$		
	50			OE	AE42	7E	73\$: MOVAQ	KEY_BUFF+2[I], KBF		2954
	04	02		01	E4	005F6	BBSC	#1, 2(KBF), 74\$		2955
		04		57	A0	005FB	ADDW2	R7, 4(KBF)		2962
				05	BB	005FF	74\$: PUSHR	#*M<R0,R2>		2964
	F6BB	CF		02	FB	00601	CALLS	#2, GEN_COMPARE		
	E7	52		53	F2	00606	75\$: AOBLS	R3, I, 73\$		2948
				B4	AD	0060A	76\$: TSTL	DISP+16		2971
				15	19	0060D	BLSS	77\$		
	04	AE		02	D0	0060F	MOVL	#2, KBF		2979

	08	AE	B4	AD	B0	00613	MOVW	DISP+16, KBF+4	2981
	0A	AE		04	B0	00618	MOVW	#4, KBF+6	2982
			04	AE	9F	0061C	PUSHAB	KBF	2983
	F69D	CF		01	FB	0061F	CALLS	#1, GEN_COMPARE	
	0088	CB	C8	AD	B0	00624	MOVW	DISP+36, 136(CTX)	2989
	0000FFFF	8F	C8	AD	D1	0062A	CMPL	DISP+36, #65535	2990
				0D	15	00632	BLEQ	78\$	
			001C1124	8F	DD	00634	PUSHL	#1839396	2992
	00000000G	00		01	FB	0063A	CALLS	#1, SOR\$\$ERROR	
		50		05	D0	00641	MOVL	#5, R0	2997
				F0EE	30	00644	BSBW	ROOM	
		8A	50D4	8F	B0	00647	MOVW	#20692, (CUR_PC)+	2998
				69	D5	0064C	TSTL	(BRANCH)	2999
				0A	13	0064E	BEQL	79\$	
50		69		08	78	00650	ASHL	#8, (BRANCH), R0	
8A		50	00BA	8F	A1	00654	ADDW3	#186, R0, (CUR_PC)+	
		8A		05	90	0065A	MOVB	#5, (CUR_PC)+	3000
		6B		56	D0	0065D	MOVL	TMP, (CTX)	3005
		50	18	AB	9E	00660	MOVAB	24(CTX), R0	3010
50		60	04	A0	C1	00664	ADDL3	4(R0), (R0), R0	
		50		5A	D1	00669	CMPL	CUR_PC, R0	
				7C	1A	0066C	BGTRU	83\$	
56		5A	1C	AB	C3	0066E	SUBL3	28(CTX), CUR_PC, TMP	3018
			04	AB	D5	00673	TSTL	4(CTX)	3023
				48	13	00676	BEQL	80\$	
		50		3E	D0	00678	MOVL	#62, R0	3026
				F0B7	30	0067B	BSBW	ROOM	
			A4	AD	9F	0067E	PUSHAB	DISP	3027
			04	AB	DD	00681	PUSHL	4(CTX)	
F011		CF		02	FB	00684	CALLS	#2, EMIT_CALL4	
	8A	050150E9		8F	D0	00689	MOVL	#83972329, (CUR_PC)+	3032
	8A	00DD50DD		8F	D0	00690	MOVL	#14504157, (CUR_PC)+	
	8A			23	8E	00697	MNEGB	#35, (CUR_PC)+	
	53	001C812A		8F	D0	0069A	MOVL	#1868074, -R3	3033
	52			04	D0	006A1	MOVL	#4, R2	
			EFD1	30	006A4	BSBW	EMIT_LITE		
	8A	03FB		8F	B0	006A7	MOVW	#1019, (CUR_PC)+	3034
	8A	9F		8F	90	006AC	MOVB	#-97, (CUR_PC)+	3035
	8A	00000000G		00	9E	006B0	MOVAB	SOR\$\$ERROR, (CUR_PC)+	
	8A	055001D0		8F	D0	006B7	MOVL	#89129424, (CUR_PC)+	3037
				1A	11	006BE	BRB	82\$	3023
13	5B	AB		05	E1	006C0	BBC	#5, 91(CTX), 81\$	3039
		8A	8FD0	8F	B0	006C5	MOVW	#-28720, (CUR_PC)+	3042
		8A	001C8111	8F	D0	006CA	MOVL	#1868049, (CUR_PC)+	3043
		8A	0550	8F	B0	006D1	MOVW	#1360, (CUR_PC)+	3045
				02	11	006D6	BRB	82\$	3038
				8A	94	006D8	CLRB	(CUR_PC)+	3053
	04	AB		56	D0	006DA	MOVL	TMP, 4(CTX)	3059
		50	18	AB	9E	006DE	MOVAB	24(CTX), R0	3064
50		60	04	A0	C1	006E2	ADDL3	4(R0), (R0), R0	
		50		5A	D1	006E7	CMPL	CUR_PC, R0	
				03	1B	006EA	BLEQU	84\$	
			0141	31	006EC	BRW	101\$		
10	AB	5A	1C	AB	C3	006EF	SUBL3	28(CTX), CUR_PC, 16(CTX)	3072
			C0	AD	D5	006F5	TSTL	DISP+28	3078
				5C	19	006F8	BLSS	87\$	
		50	54	8F	9A	006FA	MOVZBL	#84, R0	3083

				F034	30	006FE	BSBW	ROOM		
	8A			30	8E	00701	MNEGB	#48, (CUR_PC)+		3084
	53			0B	D0	00704	MOVL	#11, R3		3085
	52		90	8F	9A	00707	MOVZBL	#144, R2		
				EF14	30	0070B	BSBW	EMIT_DISP		
	8A		50	8F	90	0070E	MOVB	#80, (CUR_PC)+		3087
	8A			13	B0	00712	MOVW	#19, (CUR_PC)+		3088
	52			5A	D0	00715	MOVL	CUR_PC, TMP2		3089
	20		0081	CB	91	00718	CMPB	129(CTX), #32		3094
				12	1B	0071D	BLEQU	85\$		
	8A	02AF00FB		8F	D0	0071F	MOVL	#45023483, (CUR_PC)+		3102
	8A	003C0011		8F	D0	00726	MOVL	#3932177, (CUR_PC)+		
	56			FE	AA	0072D	MOVAB	-2(R10), TMP		3103
				7E	7C	00731	CLRQ	-(SP)		3112
				0A	DD	00733	PUSHL	#10		
			C0	AD	DD	00735	PUSHL	DISP+28		3113
	7E		0081	CB	9A	00738	MOVZBL	129(CTX), -(SP)		3112
F07E	CF			05	FB	0073D	CALLS	#5, GEN MOVE		
	20		0081	CB	91	00742	CMPB	129(CTX), #32		3116
				08	1B	00747	BLEQU	86\$		
	8A			04	90	00749	MOVB	#4, (CUR_PC)+		3121
FF	A6			56	83	0074C	SUBB3	TMP, CUR_PC, -1(TMP)		3122
FF	A2			52	83	00751	SUBB3	TMP2, CUR_PC, -1(TMP2)		3131
	50			0F	D0	00756	MOVL	#15, R0		3140
				EFD9	30	00759	BSBW	ROOM		
	51		0088	CB	9E	0075C	MOVAB	136(CTX), R1		3150
	01		58	AB	8F	00761	CASEB	88(CTX), #1, #3		3145
006C		03		0008		00766	.WORD	89\$-88\$,-		
		0081						92\$-88\$,-		
								95\$-88\$,-		
								93\$-88\$,-		
								120(CTX), R0		3150
								R0, 132(CTX), 2(R1)		
								#60, (CUR_PC)+		3151
								DISP+24		3152
								90\$		
								#10, R3		3154
								DISP+24, R2		
								EMIT_DISP		
								91\$		
								2(R1), R3		3156
								#2, R2		
								EMIT_LITE		
								#-25008, (CUR_PC)+		3157
								120(CTX), R2		3158
								DISP+32, R2		
								#10, R3		
								99\$		
								132(CTX), 2(R1)		3166
								#-97, (CUR_PC)+		3167
								#10, R3		3168
								DISP, R2		
								EMIT_DISP		
								#507, (CUR_PC)+		3169
								#-97, (CUR_PC)+		3170
								SOR\$RFA_ACCESS, (CUR_PC)+		
								#5, (CUR_PC)+		3171

			4A	11	007D0		BRB	100\$		3145	
	02	A1	06	B0	007D2	93\$:	MOVW	#6, 2(R1)		3176	
			A8	AD	D5		TSTL	DISP+4		3177	
			03	19	007D9		BLSS	94\$			
			02	A1	B6	007DB	INCW	2(R1)		3179	
		8A	30	8E	007DE	94\$:	MNEGB	#48, (CUR_PC)+		3181	
		8A	02	A1	90	007E1	MOVB	2(R1), (COR_PC)+		3183	
			21	11	007E5		BRB	98\$		3185	
		50	04	D0	007E7	95\$:	MOVL	#4, 1		3212	
		52	A4	AD	D0	007EA	96\$:	MOVL	DISP[1], Z	3213	
			04	18	007EF		BGEQ	97\$			
	02	F5	09	F3	007F1		AOBLEQ	#9, 1, 96\$			
		A1	A4	AD	A3	007F5	97\$:	SUBW3	DISP, Z, 2(R1)	3214	
			3C	90	007FB		MOVB	#60, (CUR_PC)+		3215	
		53	02	A1	3C	007FE	MOVZWL	2(R1), R3		3216	
		52	02	D0	00802		MOVL	#2, R2			
			EE	70	30	00805	BSBW	EMIT LITE			
		8A	9E	50	8F	B0	00808	98\$:	MOVW	#-25008, (CUR_PC)+	3218
		53	0A	D0	0080D		MOVL	#10, R3		3219	
		52	A4	AD	D0	00810	MOVL	DISP, R2			
			EE	0B	30	00814	99\$:	BSBW	EMIT DISP		
		8A	05	51	8F	B0	00817	MOVW	#136T, (CUR_PC)+	3220	
		50	01	D0	0081C	100\$:	MOVL	#1, R0		3236	
			EF	13	30	0081F	BSBW	ROOM			
		50	18	AB	9E	00822	MOVAB	24(CTX), R0		3241	
50		60	04	A0	C1	00826	ADDL3	4(R0), (R0), R0			
		50	5A	D1	0082B		CMPL	CUR_PC, R0			
			0E	1B	0082E		BLEQU	103\$			
			8F	DD	00830	101\$:	PUSHL	#1839396			
	00000000G	00	01	FB	00836	102\$:	CALLS	#1, SOR\$\$ERROR			
			04	0083D			RET				
		08	AB	1C	AB	C0	0083E	103\$:	ADDL2	28(CTX), 8(CTX)	3244
			6B	1C	AB	C0	00843		ADDL2	28(CTX), (CTX)	3245
		04	AB	1C	AB	C0	00847		ADDL2	28(CTX), 4(CTX)	3246
		10	AB	1C	AB	C0	0084C		ADDL2	28(CTX), 16(CTX)	3247
			04	BB	95	00851	TSTB	24(CTX)		3251	
			03	12	00854		BNEQ	104\$			
			04	AB	D4	00856	CLRL	4(CTX)		3253	
	EC83	CF	00	FB	00859	104\$:	CALLS	#0, DO_REI		3279	
		50	01	D0	0085E		MOVL	#1, R0		3281	
			04	00861			RET			3283	

; Routine Size: 2146 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$R0_CODE + 0C82


```
3246 3284 1 %IF NOT HOSTILE %THEN
3247 3285 1 EXTERNAL ROUTINE
3248 3286 1 LIB$FIND_IMAGE_SYMBOL: ADDRESSING_MODE(GENERAL);
3249 3287 1 BIND DTYPE1 = UPLIT BYTE('SOR$DTYPE');
3250 3288 1 MACRO DTYPE_DECL = VECTOR[2] INITIAL (%CHARCOUNT('SOR$DTYPE'), DTYPE1) %;
3251 3289 1 MACRO NAMSTR_DECL(X) = VECTOR[2] INITIAL (%CHARCOUNT(X), UPLIT BYTE(X)) %;
3252 3290 1 MACRO DTYPE(X) =
3253 3291 1 BEGIN
3254 3292 1 OWN Z: INITIAL(0);
3255 3293 1 BUILTIN AP, CALLG;
3256 3294 1 IF .Z EQL 0
3257 3295 1 THEN
3258 3296 1 BEGIN
3259 3297 1 LOCAL DTYPE: DTYPE_DECL, NAMSTR: NAMSTR_DECL(X), STATUS;
3260 3298 1 STATUS = LIB$FIND_IMAGE_SYMBOL(DTYPE, NAMSTR, Z);
3261 3299 1 IF NOT .STATUS THEN RETURN SOR$$ERROR(SOR$_SHR_SYSEERROR,0,.STATUS);
3262 3300 1 END;
3263 3301 1 RETURN CALLG(.AP, .Z);
3264 3302 1 END %;
3265 3303 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE SOR$$DTYPE_KBF = DTYPE_('SOR$DTYPE_KBF');
```

```
                                .PSECT SOR$RW_PICDATA,NOEXE, PIC,2
                                00000000 00000 Z: .LONG 0
                                .PSECT SOR$RO_CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,2
46 42 4B 5F 45 50 59 54 44 24 52 4F 53 014E4 P.AAI: .ASCII \SOR$DTYPE\
45 50 59 54 44 24 52 4F 53 014ED P.AAJ: .ASCII \SOR$DTYPE_KBF\
                                DTYPE1= P.AAI
                                .EXTRN LIB$FIND_IMAGE_SYMBOL
                                .ENTRY SOR$$DTYPE_KBF, Save R2
                                52 00000000' EF 9E 00002 MOVAB Z, R2
                                5E 10 C2 00009 SUBL2 #16, SP
                                62 D5 0000C TSTL Z
                                35 12 0000E BNEQ 1$
                                08 AE 09 D0 00010 MOVL #9, DTYPE
                                0C AE D3 AF 9E 00014 MOVAB DTYPE1, DTYPE+4
                                04 AE D4 AF 9E 0001C MOVL #13, NAMSTR
                                52 DD 00021 MOVAB P.AAJ, NAMSTR+4
                                04 AE 9F 00023 PUSHL R2
                                10 AE 9F 00026 PUSHAB NAMSTR
                                00000000G 00 03 FB 00029 PUSHAB DTYPE
                                12 50 E8 00030 CALLS #3, LIB$FIND_IMAGE_SYMBOL
                                50 DD 00033 BLBS STATUS, 1$
                                7E D4 00035 PUSHL STATUS
                                001C11B4 8F DD 00037 CLRL -(SP)
                                00000000G 00 03 FB 0003D PUSHL #1839540
                                00 B2 6C FA 00045 CALLS #3, SOR$$ERROR
                                04 00049 1$: RET (AP), aZ
                                RET
```


Page 106
(32)

: 3267 3305 1 XFI


```
: 3269      3306 1 ROUTINE CLEAN_UP: CAL_CTXREG NOVALUE =
: 3270      3307 1
: 3271      3308 1 ++
: 3272      3309 1
: 3273      3310 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 3274      3311 1
: 3275      3312 1     Release resources allocated by this module.
: 3276      3313 1
: 3277      3314 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 3278      3315 1
: 3279      3316 1     NONE
: 3280      3317 1
: 3281      3318 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 3282      3319 1
: 3283      3320 1     NONE
: 3284      3321 1
: 3285      3322 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 3286      3323 1
: 3287      3324 1     NONE
: 3288      3325 1
: 3289      3326 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
: 3290      3327 1
: 3291      3328 1     NONE (signals errors)
: 3292      3329 1
: 3293      3330 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
: 3294      3331 1
: 3295      3332 1     NONE
: 3296      3333 1
: 3297      3334 1 --
: 3298      3335 2 BEGIN
: 3299      3336 2 EXTERNAL REGISTER
: 3300      3337 2     CTX = COM_REG_CTX: REF CTX_BLOCK;
: 3301      3338 2
: 3302      3339 2     ! Deallocate the code we generated
: 3303      3340 2
: 3304      3341 2     SOR$$DEALLOCATE(.VECTOR[CTX[COM_ROUTINES],0], VECTOR[CTX[COM_ROUTINES],1]);
: 3305      3342 2
: 3306      3343 1 END;
```

```
0000 00000 CLEAN_UP:
          1C AB 9F 00002 .WORD Save nothing
          5B D0 00005 PUSHAB 28(CTX)
          18 A0 DD 00008 MOVL CTX, R0
00000000G 00 02 FB 0000B PUSHL 24(R0)
          04 00012 CALLS #2, SOR$$DEALLOCATE
          RET
```

; Routine Size: 19 bytes, Routine Base: SOR\$RO_CODE + 159C

```
: 3307      3344 1
: 3308      3345 1 END
: 3309      3346 0 ELUDOM
```

```
: 3306
: 3341
:
:
: 3343
```


PSECT SUMMARY

Name	Bytes	Attributes
SOR\$RO_CODE-----2	4	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD , EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON, PIC,ALIGN(2)
SOR\$RO_CODE	5551	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD , EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON, PIC,ALIGN(2)
SOR\$RW_PICDATA	8	NOVEC, WRT, RD ,NOEXE,NOSHR, LCL, REL, CON, PIC,ALIGN(2)

Library Statistics

File	Total	Symbols Loaded	Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
-\$255\$DUA28:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;1	18619	53	0	1000	00:01.8
-\$255\$DUA28:[SORT32.SRC]OPCODES.L32;1	343	77	22	18	00:00.6
-\$255\$DUA28:[SORT32.SRC]SORLIB.L32;1	409	163	39	34	00:00.6

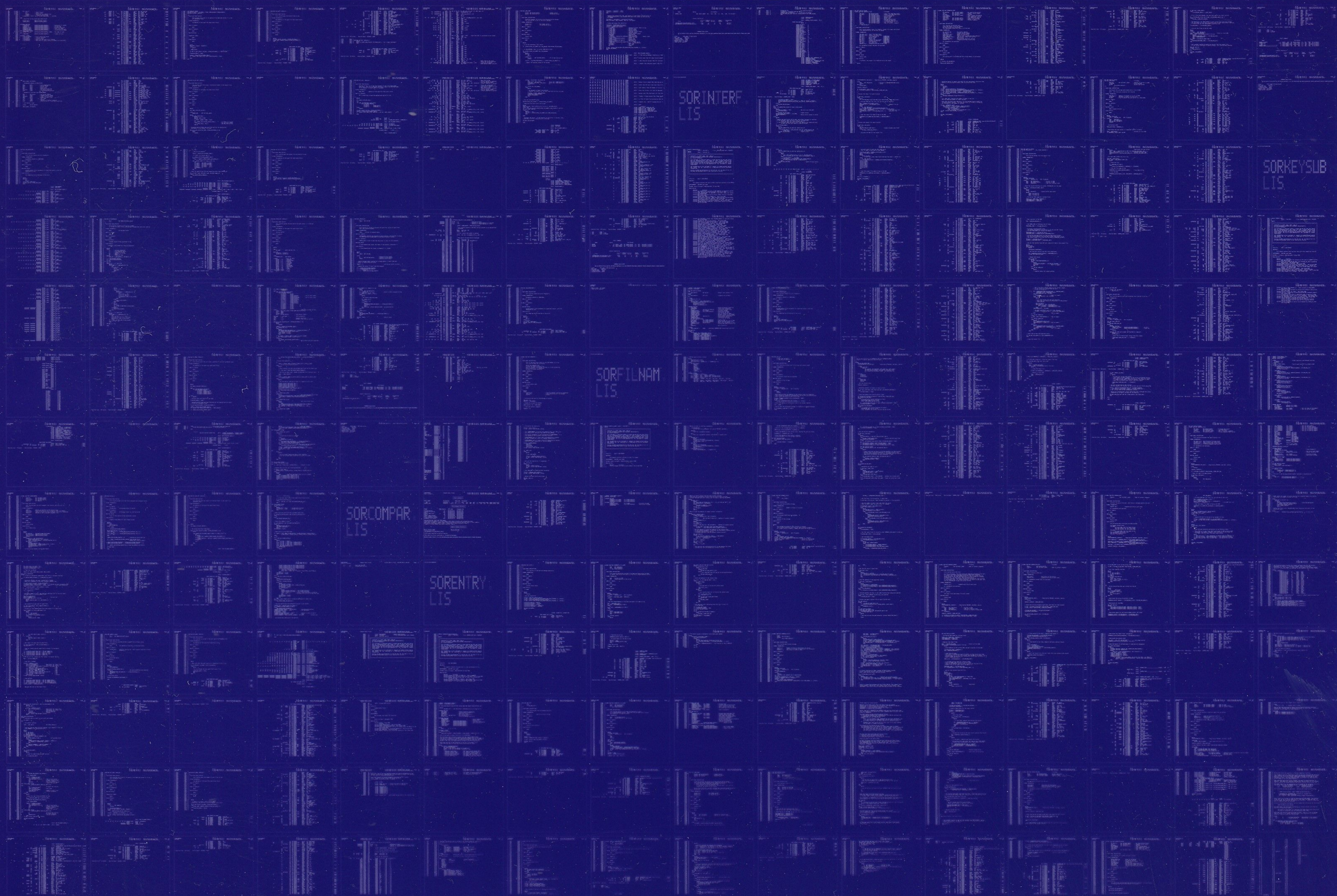
COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/CHECK=(FIELD,INITIAL,OPTIMIZE)/NOTRACE/LIS=LIS\$:SORKEYSUB/OBJ=OBJ\$:SORKEYSUB MSRC\$:SORKEYSUB/UPDATE=(ENH\$:SORKEYSUB)

: Size: 5396 code + 167 data bytes
: Run Time: 02:03.7
: Elapsed Time: 06:18.8
: Lines/CPU Min: 1623
: Lexemes/CPU-Min: 29315
: Memory Used: 788 pages
: Compilation Complete

0364 AH-BT13A-SE
VAX/VMS V4.0

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY



0365 AH-BT13A-SE
VAX/VMS V4.0

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000